u form

TKC

TRADE INDEX 2026

OUR NEW ADDITIONAL RANGES



KITCHEN DOORS

Following TKC's acquisition by Uform, we're delighted to launch 12 additional kitchen ranges and 5 bedroom ranges from the Uform portfolio.

Uform, a leading supplier of doors and accessories to the kitchen, bedroom and living space markets across the UK & Ireland are synonymous with quality and the addition of their ranges completes TKC's strongest ever product offer.

The Uform ranges sit alongside the existing TKC portfolio and provide you with even more designs, colours and price points.

All ranges are available to order now!

CONTENTS INDEX

TRADE 2026

TKC

KITCHENS

08. ALDANA
22. ARRINGTON
34. CLIFDEN
46. ELLESMERE
54. JACOBSEN
64. JEFFERSON
78. LAWRENSON
88. MADISON
98. PEMBRIDGE
110. WAKEFIELD
122. WINSLOW
134. ZOLA SOFT-MATTE

BEDROOMS

146. ALDANA
154. DAWSON
162. KENSINGTON
170. PEMBRIDGE
178. ZOLA SOFT-MATTE

STORAGE

186. VAUTH-SAGEL STORAGE

SLAB

ZOLA SOFT-MATTE Slab door - PET foil laquered (MDF)

MATT



Cashmere **ZMCE** | Dust Grey **ZMDG** | Graphite **ZMGE** | Indigo **ZMIB** | Light Grey **ZMLG** | Porcelain **ZMPN** | White **ZMWE**



5 PIECE WRAPPED SHAKERS

PEMBRIDGE 73mm frame - woodgrain effect shaker with internal bead (MDF)

MATT



Indigo **PBIB** | Light Grey **PBLG** | Porcelain **PBPN** | Reed Green **PBRG** | Taupe Grey **PBTG**

DAWSON 60mm frame - 5 piece frame shaker with bevelled edge (MDF)

MATT



Cashmere **DNCE** | Light Grey **DNLG** | Porcelain **DNPN**

KENSINGTON 94mm frame - woodgrain effect shaker (MDF)

MATT



Cashmere **KNCE** | Light Grey **KNLG** | Porcelain **KNPN**

BEDROOM DOORS

1 PIECE PAINTED SHAKERS

CLIFDEN 68mm frame - 1 piece shaker (MDF)

MATT



Heritage Green **CFHG** | Light Grey **CFLG** | Marine **CFME** | Porcelain **CFPN**



Also available in **Paint to Order**



TIMBER SHAKER

ALDANA 68mm frame - 5 piece solid frame shaker with flat veneer centre panel (Ash)



Graphite **AAGE** | Heritage Green **AAHG** | Light Grey **AALG** | Marine **AAME** | Porcelain **AAPN** | Reed Green **AARG** | Stone **AAST** | Taupe Grey **AATG**

JEFFERSON 90mm frame - 5 piece timber shaker with raised centre panel (Oak/Ash)

MATT



Ivory **JI** | Light Oak **JK**



Also available in **Paint to Order**

LAWRENSON 78mm frame - 5 piece timber shaker with double step detail (Ash)

MATT



Taupe Grey **LWPT**

Available exclusively in **Paint to Order**

MADISON 93mm frame - 5 piece solid frame shaker with v-groove (Ash)

MATT



Marine **MPME** | Sage Green **MPSG** | Stone **MPST**

WAKEFIELD 93mm frame - 5 piece solid frame shaker with internal bead (Timber painted)

MATT

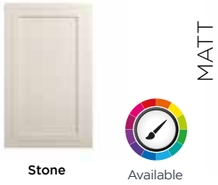


Ivory **WY** | Light Grey **WPLG** | Light Oak **WK** | Marine **WPME** | Mussel **WPMU** | Sage Green **WPSG** | Stone **WPST**

INFRAME EFFECT SHAKER

ARRINGTON
Inframe effect 5 piece timber shaker (timber painted)

MATT



Stone **ARPT**

Available exclusively in **Paint to Order**

ELLESMERE
Inframe effect routered 1 piece shaker (MDF)

MATT



Dusky Pink **EMPT**

Available exclusively in **Paint to Order**

JACOBSEN
Inframe effect, 5 piece timber shaker with raised centre panel (Ash)

MATT



Taupe Grey **ARPT**

Available exclusively in **Paint to Order**

WINSLOW
Inframe effect, 5 piece timber shaker with internal beading (Ash)

MATT



Reed Green **WIPT**

Available exclusively in **Paint to Order**



ALDANA

Narrow shaker - 5 piece solid frame with flat veneer centre panel

ALDANA Dust Grey

ALDANA

REAL TIMBER

DOOR SPECIFICATION:

CONSTRUCTION:
Narrow shaker - 5 piece solid frame with flat veneer centre panel

BASE MATERIAL:
Ash

DOOR THICKNESS:
20mm

FINISH:
Ash painted

DOOR EDGES:
As face

RAILS & STILES:
68mm frame

ALDANA - STOCKED

GRAPHITE	HERITAGE GREEN	LIGHT GREY	MARINE	PORCELAIN	REED GREEN	STONE	TAUPE GREY

PAINT TO ORDER + BESPOKE COLOURS

CASHMERE	DUSKY PINK	ROSE	SUPER WHITE	WHITE	PORCELAIN	CHALKSTONE	MUSSEL
STONE	REGIMENT	TAUPE GREY	PEBBLE GREY	DAKAR	STONE GREY	LAVA	WHITE GREY
LIGHT GREY	SILVER GREY	DUST GREY	ONYX GREY	ANTHRACITE	SAGE GREEN	FRENCH GREY	FJORD
AMAZON GREEN	FIR GREEN	VIRIDIAN	REED GREEN	DENIM	SMOKE BLUE	CORNFLOWER	MIDNIGHT BLUE
SAPPHIRE BLUE	INDIGO BLUE	PARISIAN BLUE	MARINE				

	STOCKED	PTO
Stock door	✓	15 working days plus delivery
Made to measure sizes	✓ 30 working days	✓ 30 working days
No. of accessories	40	40
Curved doors	✓	✓

KITCHEN DOORS

Aldana range

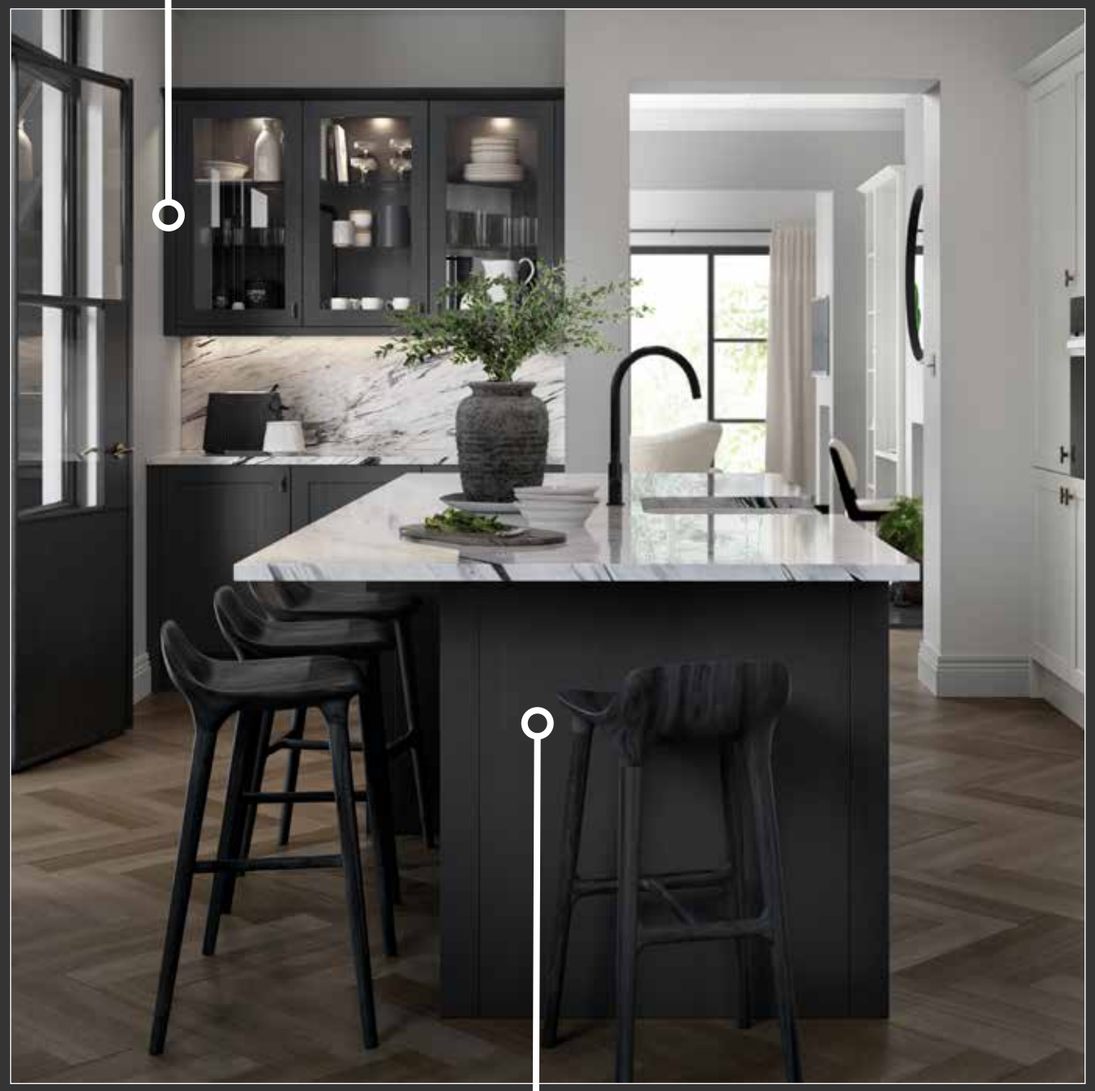
REAL TIMBER

Features

Did you know...

Both plain and T&G end panels are available from stock and in MTM sizes to suit you.

6 frame door size options



Made to Order panel sizes available.

Tongue & Groove End Panels





1425mm door for improved design alignment on tall installations

KITCHEN DOORS

Aldana

Narrow shaker - 5 piece solid frame with flat veneer centre panel



ALDANA Marine & Stone

DESCRIPTION:
Narrow shaker - 5 piece solid frame with flat veneer centre panel

DOOR THICKNESS:
20mm

BASE MATERIAL:
Ash

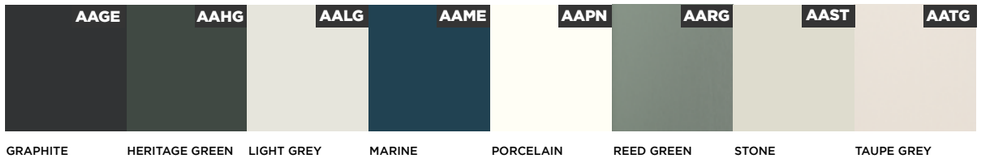
COVERING MATERIAL:
Ash painted

FINISH:
Matt

DRILLING:
Bespoke

Aldana

8 Colours



GRAPHITE | HERITAGE GREEN | LIGHT GREY | MARINE | PORCELAIN | REED GREEN | STONE | TAUPE GREY

Lead time:
6 WORKING DAYS PLUS DELIVERY

Aldana
Narrow shaker - 5 piece solid frame with flat veneer centre panel

KITCHEN DOORS



ALDANA Taupe Grey & Reed Green



ALDANA Heritage Green



ALDANA Porcelain & Cashmere



ALDANA Light Grey & Graphite

Aldana - Paint to Order

Narrow shaker - 5 piece solid frame with flat veneer centre panel



ALDANA PTO Yellow & Dust Grey

DESCRIPTION:
Narrow shaker - 5 piece solid frame with flat veneer centre panel

DOOR THICKNESS:
20mm

BASE MATERIAL:
Ash

COVERING MATERIAL:
Painted

FINISH:
Matt

AAPT 36 STANDARD PTO COLOURS

Use the prefix **AAPT** and also specify one of the **36 PTO standard colours** below:

LEAD TIME
15 WORKING DAYS

CASHMERE | DUSKY PINK | ROSE | SUPER WHITE | WHITE | PORCELAIN | CHALKSTONE | MUSSEL | STONE | REGIMENT | TAUPE GREY | PEBBLE GREY

DAKAR | STONE GREY | LAVA | WHITE GREY | LIGHT GREY | SILVER GREY | DUST GREY | ONYX GREY | ANTHRACITE | SAGE GREEN | FRENCH GREY | FJORD

AMAZON GREEN | FIR GREEN | VIRIDIAN | REED GREEN | DENIM | SMOKE BLUE | CORNFLOWER | MIDNIGHT BLUE | SAPPHIRE BLUE | INDIGO BLUE | PARISIAN BLUE | MARINE

AAPB 2600+ BESPOKE COLOURS

TKC colour match to **RAL** and **FARROW & BALL** references,
ENSURING YOU'LL NEVER LOSE A SALE ON COLOUR AGAIN!

Please note that when using Farrow & Ball and/or RAL references, due to variations in substrates and sheen levels, finished colours may vary compared to the reference.
TKC CANNOT ACCEPT LIABILITY FOR ANY SUCH VARIATIONS.



Aldana - Doors

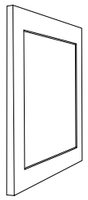
Narrow shaker - 5 piece solid frame with flat veneer centre panel

Code	Description	Stocked	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
prefix-**115597**	115 x 597mm slab	£41.09	£47.76	£57.31
prefix-**140297**	140 x 297mm slab	£29.95	£34.78	£41.74
prefix-**140397**	140 x 397mm slab	£35.59	£41.30	£49.56
prefix-**140447**	140 x 447mm slab	£38.31	£44.49	£53.39
prefix-**140497**	140 x 497mm slab	£41.16	£47.80	£57.36
prefix-**140597**	140 x 597mm slab	£46.70	£54.22	£65.06
prefix-**140797**	140 x 797mm slab	£64.18	£74.54	£89.45
prefix-**140897**	140 x 897mm slab	£69.70	£80.94	£97.13
prefix-**140997**	140 x 997mm slab	£75.32	£87.44	£104.93
prefix-**175397**	175 x 397mm slab	£40.85	£47.44	£56.93
prefix-**175497**	175 x 497mm slab	£47.77	£55.44	£66.53
prefix-**175597**	175 x 597mm slab	£54.61	£63.40	£76.08
prefix-**283497**	283 x 497mm	£68.79	£79.90	£95.88
prefix-**283597**	283 x 597mm	£76.75	£89.09	£106.91
prefix-**283797**	283 x 797mm	£92.56	£107.46	£128.95
prefix-**283897**	283 x 897mm	£100.47	£116.66	£139.99
prefix-**283997**	283 x 997mm	£108.44	£125.88	£151.06
prefix-**355497**	355 x 497mm	£76.02	£88.25	£105.90
prefix-**355497PF**	355 x 497mm plain frame	£106.29	£123.18	£147.82
prefix-**355597**	355 x 597mm	£85.50	£99.29	£119.15
prefix-**355797**	355 x 797mm	£106.83	£123.07	£147.68
prefix-**355897**	355 x 897mm	£116.38	£135.12	£162.14
prefix-**355997**	355 x 997mm	£125.88	£146.14	£175.37
prefix-**450597**	450 x 597mm	£99.52	£115.54	£138.65
prefix-**495397**	495 x 397mm	£81.51	£94.64	£113.57
prefix-**495597**	495 x 597mm	£106.46	£123.58	£148.30
prefix-**570297**	570 x 297mm	£74.46	£86.47	£103.76
prefix-**570397**	570 x 397mm	£88.55	£102.82	£123.38
prefix-**570447**	570 x 447mm	£95.68	£111.10	£133.32
prefix-**570497**	570 x 497mm	£102.69	£119.21	£143.05
prefix-**570597**	570 x 597mm	£116.81	£135.64	£162.77
prefix-**645597**	645 x 597mm	£126.30	£146.66	£175.99
prefix-**715147**	715 x 147mm slab	£63.85	£74.15	£88.98
prefix-**715257**	715 x 257mm	£77.82	£90.35	£108.42
prefix-**715273SINGLE**	715 x 273mm	£82.44	£97.55	£117.06
prefix-**715273PR**	715 x 273mm pair	£164.95	£191.50	£229.80
prefix-**715297**	715 x 297mm	£86.95	£100.96	£121.15
prefix-**715315SINGLE**	715 x 315mm	£90.42	£104.96	£125.95
prefix-**715315PR**	715 x 315mm pair	£180.80	£209.95	£251.94
prefix-**715320CD**	715 x 320mm quadrant door	£514.97	£592.14	£710.57
prefix-**715347**	715 x 347mm	£95.64	£111.02	£133.22
prefix-**715397**	715 x 397mm	£104.27	£121.06	£145.27
prefix-**715397PF**	715 x 397mm plain frame	£148.26	£170.49	£204.59
prefix-**715447**	715 x 447mm	£108.72	£126.22	£151.46
prefix-**715497**	715 x 497mm	£110.51	£128.32	£153.98
prefix-**715497PF**	715 x 497mm plain frame	£168.90	£195.72	£234.86
prefix-**715547**	715 x 547mm	£130.20	£151.17	£181.40
prefix-**715597**	715 x 597mm	£135.76	£157.66	£189.19
prefix-**825597**	825 x 597mm	£165.04	£191.63	£229.96
prefix-**895297**	895 x 297mm	£110.08	£127.84	£153.41
prefix-**895347**	895 x 347mm	£120.74	£140.19	£168.23
prefix-**895397**	895 x 397mm	£131.39	£152.56	£183.07
prefix-**895397PF**	895 x 397mm plain frame	£193.57	£224.31	£269.17
prefix-**895447**	895 x 447mm	£142.03	£164.97	£197.96
prefix-**895497**	895 x 497mm	£149.27	£173.31	£207.97
prefix-**895497PF**	895 x 497mm plain frame	£209.27	£242.52	£291.02
prefix-**895597**	895 x 597mm	£175.56	£203.87	£244.64
prefix-**980597**	980 x 597mm	£187.62	£217.86	£261.43
prefix-**1060497PF**	1060 x 497mm plain frame	£220.89	£255.96	£307.15
prefix-**1245297**	1245 x 297mm	£134.79	£156.51	£187.81
prefix-**1245397**	1245 x 397mm	£163.60	£189.93	£227.92

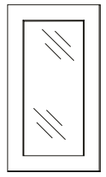
Aldana - Doors & Accessories

Narrow shaker - 5 piece solid frame with flat veneer centre panel

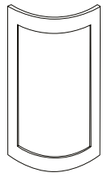
Code	Description	Stocked	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
prefix-**1245447**	1245 x 447mm	£178.06	£206.72	£248.06
prefix-**1245497**	1245 x 497mm	£192.52	£223.51	£268.21
prefix-**1245597**	1245 x 597mm	£221.39	£257.08	£308.50
prefix-**1425597**	1425 x 597mm	£259.56	£303.70	£364.44
prefix-**1965297**	1965 x 297mm with 2 cross rails	£293.01	£339.55	£407.46
prefix-**1965397**	1965 x 397mm with 2 cross rails	£328.44	£380.59	£456.71
prefix-**1965497**	1965 x 497mm with 2 cross rails	£363.95	£421.75	£506.10
prefix-**1965597**	1965 x 597mm with 2 cross rails	£399.39	£462.81	£555.37



Standard Door



Plain Frame
includes clear glass



Quadrant Door

Prefix codes Aldana

Graphite: **AAGE**
Heritage Green: **AAHG**
Light Grey: **AALG**
Marine: **AAME**
Porcelain: **AAPN**
Reed Green: **AARG**
Stone: **AAST**
Taupe Grey: **AATG**

Paint to Order: **AAPT**
Paint to Order Bespoke: **AAPB**

Sample doors also available - please enquire to order.

Aldana - Accessories

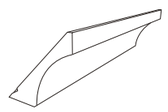
Narrow shaker - 5 piece solid frame with flat veneer centre panel

Code	Description	Stocked	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
prefix-**CORNICE**	cornice: 65 x 3050 x 81mm	£78.97	£91.68	£110.02
prefix-**QENDCORDOOR**	quadrant/curved cornice: 65 x 430 x 430mm	£222.93	£258.87	£310.64
prefix-**QCORBLK**	quadrant end cornice block: 65 x 92 x 92mm	£75.99	£86.90	£104.28
prefix-**DEG30CORNICE**	30° cornice: 41 x 3050 x 65mm	£77.53	£90.70	£108.84
prefix-**QENDCORDR30**	30° quadrant/curved cornice: 41 x 321 x 321mm	£168.41	£197.08	£236.50
prefix-**QCORNICEBK30**	30° quadrant end cornice block: 41 x 111 x 111mm	£61.52	£71.98	£86.38
prefix-**UNIMOULDING**	universal moulding : 35 x 3050 x 60mm	£84.96	£99.40	£119.28
prefix-**QUNIMOULDING**	quadrant universal moulding: 35 x 321 x 321mm	£166.93	£195.32	£234.38
prefix-**QENDUNIBLOCK**	quadrant universal moulding end block: 35 x 50 x 50mm	£28.50	£33.34	£40.01
prefix-**CORPEL**	cornice/ light pelmet: 28 x 3000 x 50mm	£85.86	£101.48	£121.78
prefix-**CURMDPLINTHB**	quadrant moulded pilaster base 150 x 64 x 64mm	£120.56	£139.18	£167.02
prefix-**MOULDPLINTH**	moulded skirting plinth: 150 x 3050 x 20mm	£142.53	£165.53	£198.64
prefix-**PLINTH1003050**	bedroom plinth: 100 x 3050 x 18mm	-	£87.03	£104.44
prefix-**PLINTH**	plinth: 150 x 3040 x 18mm	£90.88	£105.49	£126.59
prefix-**QRANTPLINTH**	quadrant plinth: 150 x 506 x 366mm	£170.37	£197.84	£237.41
prefix-**FEATPLINTH**	feature plinth: 150 x 2500 x 9mm	£66.74	£78.07	£93.68
prefix-**2450QUADRANT**	quadrant end moulding: 3050 x 50 x 70mm	£83.66	£97.14	£116.57
prefix-**30MMCRPOST**	30mm corner post: 720 x 30 x 30mm	£37.07	£46.95	£56.34
prefix-**715BCRPOSTPR**	internal corner posts: 715 x 70 x 20mm (2no.)	£63.85	£74.15	£88.98
prefix-**3000POST**	tall feature end post: 3000 x 50 x 75mm	£160.66	£183.84	£220.61
prefix-**900MODPILAST**	modular pilaster: 900 x 75 x 75mm	£165.36	£195.45	£234.54
prefix-**2400MODPILAS**	modular pilaster: 2400 x 75 x 75mm	-	£372.42	£446.90
prefix-**PILASTERBEAD**	modular pilaster bead: 910 x 20 x 20mm	£55.16	£65.19	£78.23
prefix-**UNIDWBRAIL**	dishwasher base rail: 35 x 600 x 22mm	£62.30	£78.92	£94.70
prefix-**720200SETCHY**	chopping board & tray set 720 x 200mm	-	£1099.44	£1319.33
prefix-**SHELFBRACKET**	shelf bracket 166 x 125 x 21mm (1no.)	£101.44	£118.68	£142.42
prefix-**2500MANTLESH**	mantle shelf: 170 x 2500 x 130mm	-	£1110.34	£1332.41
prefix-**CANOPY**	canopy: 575 x 1000 x 181mm	£1011.58	£1451.90	£1742.28
prefix-**MANTLECORLRG**	large mantle corbal: 850 x 150 x 448 includes 2 fixing brackets **	-	£536.45	£643.74
prefix-**SHELFEDGING**	edge moulding: 27 x 3050 x 47.5mm	-	£89.89	£107.87
prefix-**900650T&G**	T&G end panel: 900 x 650 x 19mm*	£140.55	£151.28	£181.54
prefix-**9001200T&G**	T&G end panel: 900 x 1200 x 19mm*	£241.56	£260.05	£312.06
prefix-**2430910T&G**	T&G end panel: 910 x 2430 x 19mm*	£437.34	£470.79	£564.95
prefix-**960360T&G**	T&G end panel: 960 x 360 x 19mm*	£79.76	£85.85	£103.02

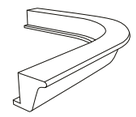
Aldana - Accessories

Narrow shaker - 5 piece solid frame with flat veneer centre panel

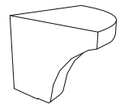
Code	Description	Stocked	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
prefix-**T&GENDPANEL**	T&G end panel: 2430 x 650 x 19mm*	£338.04	£363.91	£436.69
prefix-**900650PANEL**	plain end panel: 900 x 650 x 19mm	£106.33	£114.46	£137.35
prefix-**9001200PAN**	plain end panel: 900 x 1200 x 19mm	£180.32	£194.13	£232.96
prefix-**2430910PAN**	plain end panel: 910 x 2430 x 19mm	£401.20	£431.91	£518.29
prefix-**960360PANEL**	plain end panel: 960 x 360 x 19mm	£64.97	£69.93	£83.92
prefix-**PLNENPANEL**	plain end panel: 2430 x 650 x 19mm	£265.88	£286.19	£343.43
prefix-**39MMPLNENPANEL**	plain end panel: 2430 x 650 x 39mm	-	£457.57	£549.08
prefix-**UNDERPLINTH**	under plinth: 20 x 3000 x 60mm	-	£215.38	£258.46
prefix-**QUNDERPLINTH**	quadrant under plinth: 20 x 570 x 318mm	-	£413.08	£495.70



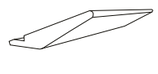
Cornice



Quadrant Cornice



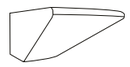
Quadrant End Cornice Block



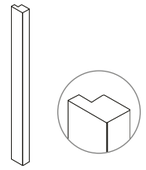
30° Cornice



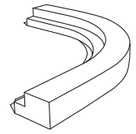
30° Quadrant Cornice



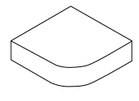
30° Quadrant End Cornice Block



Universal Moulding



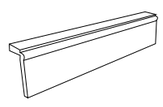
Quadrant Universal Moulding



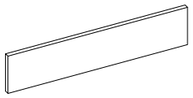
Quadrant End Cornice Block



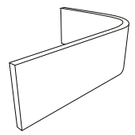
Quadrant Moulded Pilaster Base



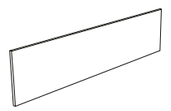
Moulded Skirting Plinth



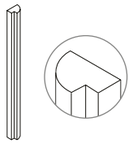
Plinth



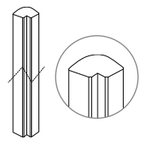
Quadrant Plinth



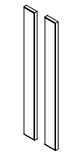
Feature Plinth



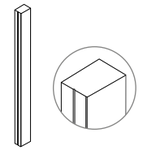
Quadrant End Moulding



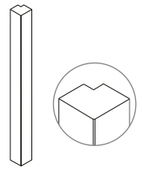
L Corner Wall Corner Post



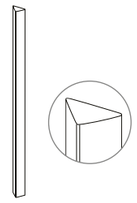
Corner Post (pair)



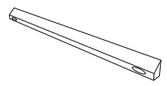
Tall feature end post



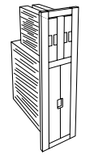
Modular Pilaster



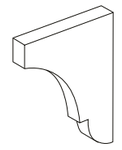
Modular Pilaster Bead



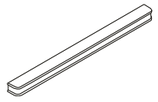
Dishwasher Base Rail



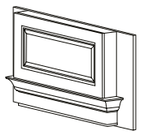
Chopping Board & Tray Set



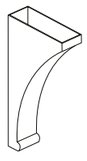
Shelf Bracket



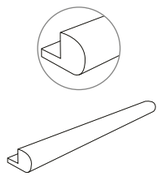
Mantle Shelf



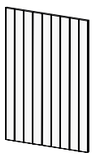
Modern Canopy



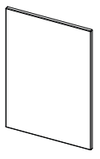
Large Mantel Corbal



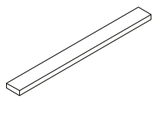
Edge Moulding



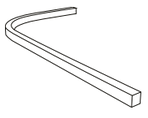
T&G End Panel



Plain End Panel



Under Plinth



Quadrant Under Plinth

* The T&G grooving and the timber grain run up and down the panel height.

Aldana - MTO Doors

Narrow shaker - 5 piece solid frame with flat veneer centre panel

MTO Aldana Slab Drawerfronts - PTO										Lead time: **30 DAYS**			
H/W	150mm	300mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	900mm	1000mm	1100mm	1200mm
115mm	£13.12	£14.10	£18.81	£21.20	£23.57	£25.95	£28.34	£31.47	£35.73	£38.50	£42.80	£47.11	£51.38
140mm	£14.58	£17.01	£22.74	£25.62	£28.50	£31.38	£34.26	£38.03	£43.50	£46.51	£51.71	£56.91	£62.11
160mm	£15.18	£17.86	£23.88	£26.90	£29.93	£32.95	£35.97	£39.93	£45.68	£48.84	£54.29	£59.75	£65.21
175mm	£19.27	£21.42	£30.06	£33.86	£37.67	£41.47	£45.24	£50.22	£57.43	£61.42	£68.31	£75.14	£81.99
215mm	£23.14	£25.71	£36.08	£40.63	£45.21	£49.77	£54.30	£60.28	£68.93	£73.69	£81.96	£90.15	£98.37

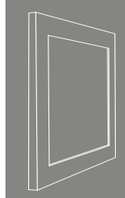
Please check your order *confirmation carefully, orders cannot be changed after 24 hours. If you have any queries about Made to Measure please contact us on* **0161 336 36 36** *ext. 1939 or* **mtm@tkc.co.uk** *prior to ordering*



Aldana Slab Drawerfronts

Minimum height 50mm • Minimum width 140mm

MTO Aldana Doors - PTO									Lead time: **30 DAYS**			
H/W	300mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	900mm	1000mm	1100mm	1200mm
215mm	£39.39	£43.77	£46.08	£48.50	£53.35	£56.96	£59.81	£73.89	£82.34	£90.80	£99.88	£109.87
283mm	£42.36	£47.07	£49.54	£52.15	£57.37	£61.25	£64.31	£79.45	£88.54	£97.63	£107.40	£118.14
325mm	£44.13	£49.03	£51.61	£54.32	£59.76	£63.80	£66.99	£82.76	£92.23	£101.70	£111.87	£123.06
355mm	£47.21	£52.46	£55.22	£58.13	£63.94	£68.27	£71.68	£88.55	£98.68	£108.82	£119.70	£131.67
450mm	£51.94	£58.33	£60.56	£62.43	£72.86	£74.19	£85.32	£98.12				
490mm	£55.17	£64.82	£67.29	£69.37	£80.96	£82.44	£90.68	£104.28				
570mm	£58.08	£72.02	£79.01	£86.01	£89.95	£99.95	£104.94	£120.68				
685mm	£64.53	£80.02	£87.79	£95.56	£99.95	£111.05	£116.60	£134.09				
715mm	£80.66	£100.03	£109.74	£119.45	£124.93	£138.81	£145.75	£167.62				
895mm	£90.36	£106.75	£112.27	£123.14	£129.12	£146.09	£160.33	£184.38				
1060mm	£106.30	£125.59	£132.09	£144.88	£151.91	£164.14	£188.63	£216.92				
1250mm	£118.11	£139.54	£146.76	£160.97	£168.78	£182.38	£209.58	£241.02				
1425mm	£138.96	£164.16	£172.66	£189.38	£198.57	£214.57	£246.57	£283.56				
1465mm	£146.27	£172.80	£181.75	£199.35	£209.02	£225.86	£259.55	-				



Aldana doors

No cross rail
Minimum door height 215mm
Minimum door width 220mm

MTO Aldana Larder/Wardrobe Doors - PTO				Lead time: **30 DAYS**			
H/W	300mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm
1495mm	£150.79	£178.15	£187.37	£205.51	£215.49	£232.85	£267.57
1595mm	£158.73	£187.52	£197.23	£216.33	£226.83	£245.10	£281.66
1735mm	£176.37	£208.36	£219.15	£240.37	£252.03	£272.33	£312.95
1965mm	£207.49	£245.13	£257.82	£282.78	£296.51	£320.39	£368.18
2155mm	£248.99	£294.16	£309.38	£339.34	£355.81	£384.47	£441.82
2250mm	£298.79	£352.99	£371.26	£407.21	£426.97	£461.36	£530.18
2400mm	£358.54	£423.58	£445.51	£488.65	£512.36	£553.64	£636.22

Doors over 1465 require cross rails. Please specify number of rails and position when ordering.
Price is the same for either 1,2 or 3 cross rails.

PLEASE NOTE: PRICES LISTED ARE NET AND
ARE NOT SUBJECT TO DISCOUNT



Aldana Larder doors

Doors over 1465 require cross rails

Aldana - MTO Doors & Panels

Narrow shaker - 5 piece solid frame with flat veneer centre panel

MTO Aldana Plain Frame Doors - PTO										Lead time: **30 DAYS**
H/W	300mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	900mm	1000mm
283mm	£38.12	£42.36	£44.59	£46.94	£51.63	£55.12	£57.88	£71.50	£79.68	£87.87
355mm	£42.49	£47.21	£49.70	£52.31	£57.55	£61.44	£64.51	£79.70	£88.82	£97.94
570mm	£52.27	£64.82	£71.11	£77.41	£80.96	£89.95	£94.45			
715mm	£68.56	£85.02	£93.28	£107.51	£112.44	£124.93	£131.18			
895mm	£81.32	£96.07	£101.05	£110.83	£116.21	£131.48	£144.30			
1060mm	£95.67	£113.03	£118.88	£130.39	£136.72	£147.73	£169.76			
1250mm	£106.30	£125.59	£132.09	£144.88	£151.91	£164.14	£188.63			
1465mm	£125.06	£147.75	£155.40	£170.44	£178.71	£193.11	£221.91			



Aldana Plain Frame Doors

Minimum height 215mm
Minimum width 220mm
Glass is not included.

MTO Aldana Quadrant Doors - Plain PTO	
H/W	320mm
715mm	£579.58
895mm	£587.09
1250mm	£841.04



Aldana Quadrant doors

Minimum height 715mm



Aldana Glazed Frame Doors

Minimum height 715mm
Minimum width 300mm
Number of panes depends on height.
Glass is not included.

MTO Aldana Glazed Frame Doors with Horizontal Bars - PTO						
H/W	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm
715mm	£89.27	£102.60	£118.26	£134.93	£143.67	£150.86
895mm	£105.68	£111.15	£127.45	£139.45	£151.20	£165.94
1060mm	£124.33	£130.77	£149.95	£164.06	£169.89	£195.23
1250mm	£138.14	£145.30	£166.61	£182.29	£188.77	£216.92
1465mm	£169.91	£178.71	£196.01	£214.46	£222.08	£255.20



Aldana Glazed Frame Doors

Minimum height 715mm
Minimum width 300mm
Number of panes depends on height.
Glass is not included.

MTO Aldana Single Glazed Feature Doors - PTO						
H/W	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm
715mm	£100.03	£109.74	£119.45	£124.93	£138.81	£145.75
895mm	£106.75	£112.27	£123.14	£129.12	£146.09	£160.33
1060mm	£125.59	£132.09	£144.88	£151.91	£164.14	£188.63
1250mm	£139.54	£146.76	£160.97	£168.78	£182.38	£209.58
1465mm	£164.16	£172.66	£189.38	£198.57	£214.57	£246.57



ALDANA Ivory

Aldana - MTO Accessories

Narrow shaker - 5 piece solid frame with flat veneer centre panel

Code	Description	Paint to Order
prefix-**CURVEPLNHSCD**	pure curved plinth: 150 x 420 x 420 for quadrant doorset (accessory no.13)	£160.19
prefix-**CURMLDPLNTHSCD**	pure curved moulded skirting plinth: 150 x 420 x 420 for quadrant doorset (accessory no.13)	£310.11
prefix-**QUADMDPLNTHCD2**	quadrant moulded skirting plinth: 150 x 430 x 430	£281.92
prefix-**OVERMANTLEALD**	overmantle: various widths x 1150 x 450 - min (w): 1400, max (w): 1900 - please confirm width	£1,034.37
prefix-**720FRAMDPNLA**	framed end panel (island): 720 x 595-901 - please confirm width	£164.63
prefix-**720FRAMDPNLB**	framed end panel with vertical dividing rail (island): 720 x 901-1200 - please confirm width	£228.65
prefix-**870FRAMDPNLA**	framed end panel (island): 870 x 595-901 - please confirm width	£196.07
prefix-**870FRAMDPNLB**	framed end panel with vertical dividing rail (island): 870 x 901-1200 - please confirm width	£253.61
prefix-**757X325FDPNL**	framed end panel (wall): 757 x 325 no cross rail	£96.10
prefix-**937X325FDPNL**	framed end panel (wall): 937 x 325 no cross rail	£116.82
prefix-**2120X595FPNL**	framed end panel (larder): 2120 x 595 with horizontal cross rail	£309.33
prefix-**720200CHOPSET4**	chopping board set: includes 4 chopping boards (raw) and frame: 720 x 200	£598.50
prefix-**720400CDSCD**	quadrant doorset and chopping board: 720 x 400 x 400 - cabinet not included	£781.83
prefix-**685BCRPOST**	internal corner post: 685 x 70 x 70	£82.62
prefix-**685EXTCRPOST**	external corner post: 685 x 46 x 46	£82.62



Pure Curved Plinth



Pure Curve Moulded Skirting Plinth

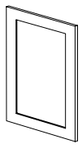


Quadrant moulded skirting plinth

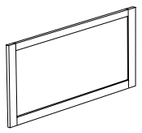


Overmantle

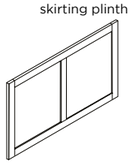
PLEASE NOTE: PRICES LISTED ARE NET AND ARE NOT SUBJECT TO DISCOUNT



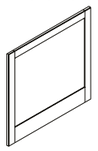
Framed End Panel



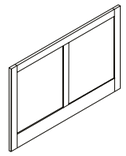
Framed End Panel



Framed End Panel with vertical dividing rail



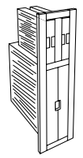
Framed End Panel with 150 Bottom Rail (Island)



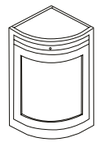
Framed End Panel with vertical dividing rail & 150 bottom rail (Island)



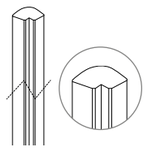
Framed End Panel (larder with cross rail



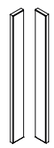
Chopping Board Set



Quadrant Doorset & Chopping Board Set

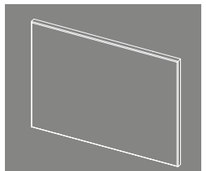


30mm Corner Post



Internal Corner Post

MTO Aldana 18mm Panels - PTO										Lead time: **20 DAYS**			
H/W	150mm	300mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	700mm	910mm	1000mm	1100mm	1200mm
100mm	£3.90	£6.58	£8.36	£9.25	£10.15	£11.04	£11.93	£13.72	£15.50	£17.29	£19.07	£20.86	£22.64
200mm	£5.97	£9.49	£11.84	£13.02	£14.19	£15.37	£16.55	£18.90	£21.25	£23.60	£25.95	£28.30	£30.65
300mm	£8.03	£12.41	£15.33	£16.78	£18.24	£19.70	£21.16	£24.08	£26.99	£29.91	£32.83	£35.74	£38.66
400mm	£10.10	£15.33	£18.81	£20.55	£22.29	£24.03	£25.77	£29.26	£32.74	£36.22	£39.70	£43.19	£46.67
500mm	£12.17	£18.24	£22.29	£24.31	£26.34	£28.36	£30.39	£34.44	£38.48	£42.53	£46.58	£50.63	£54.68
600mm	£14.24	£21.16	£25.77	£28.08	£30.39	£32.69	£35.00	£39.62	£44.23	£48.84	£53.46	£58.07	£62.69
800mm	£18.37	£26.99	£32.74	£35.61	£38.48	£41.36	£44.23	£49.97	£55.72	£61.47	£67.21	£72.96	£78.70
900mm	£20.44	£29.91	£36.22	£39.38	£42.53	£45.69	£48.84	£55.15	£61.47	£67.77	£74.09	£80.40	£86.71
1000mm	£22.51	£32.83	£39.70	£43.14	£46.58	£50.02	£53.46	£60.33	£67.21	£74.09			
1100mm	£24.58	£35.74	£43.19	£46.91	£50.63	£54.35	£58.07	£65.51	£72.96	£80.40			
1250mm	£27.68	£40.12	£48.41	£52.56	£56.70	£60.85	£64.99	£73.28	£81.58	£89.87			
1500mm	£32.85	£47.41	£57.12	£61.97	£66.82	£71.67	£76.53	£86.23	£95.94	£105.62			
1600mm	£34.92	£50.33	£60.60	£65.73	£70.87	£76.01	£81.14	£91.41	£101.68	£111.93			
1700mm	£36.99	£53.24	£64.08	£69.50	£74.92	£80.34	£85.76	£96.59	£107.43	£118.24			
2000mm	£45.81	£65.75	£79.05	£85.69	£92.34	£98.99	£105.63	£118.93	£132.22	£137.17			
2200mm	£50.20	£71.94	£86.43	£93.68	£100.93	£108.17	£115.42	£129.92	£144.41	£149.79			
2300mm	£52.39	£75.03	£90.13	£97.67	£105.22	£112.77	£120.31	£135.41	£150.50	£156.10			
2500mm	£56.78	£81.22	£97.51	£105.66	£113.81	£121.95	£130.10	£146.40	£162.66	£168.72			



Aldana MTO 18mm Panels
Paint to Order

"Pricing is calculated using the next size up in the matrix. For example, if you require a panel that is 465(h) x 423(w), the price would be based on 490(h) x 447(w) panel."

Aldana - Accessories

Narrow shaker - 5 piece solid frame with flat veneer centre panel





ARRINGTON Indigo

ARRINGTON

REAL TIMBER

DOOR SPECIFICATION:

CONSTRUCTION:
5 piece timber shaker

BASE MATERIAL:
Solid ash frame, veneered centre panel

DOOR THICKNESS:
20mm

FINISH:
Matt painted

DOOR EDGES:
As face

RAILS & STILES:
68mm frame

PAINT TO ORDER + BESPOKE COLOURS

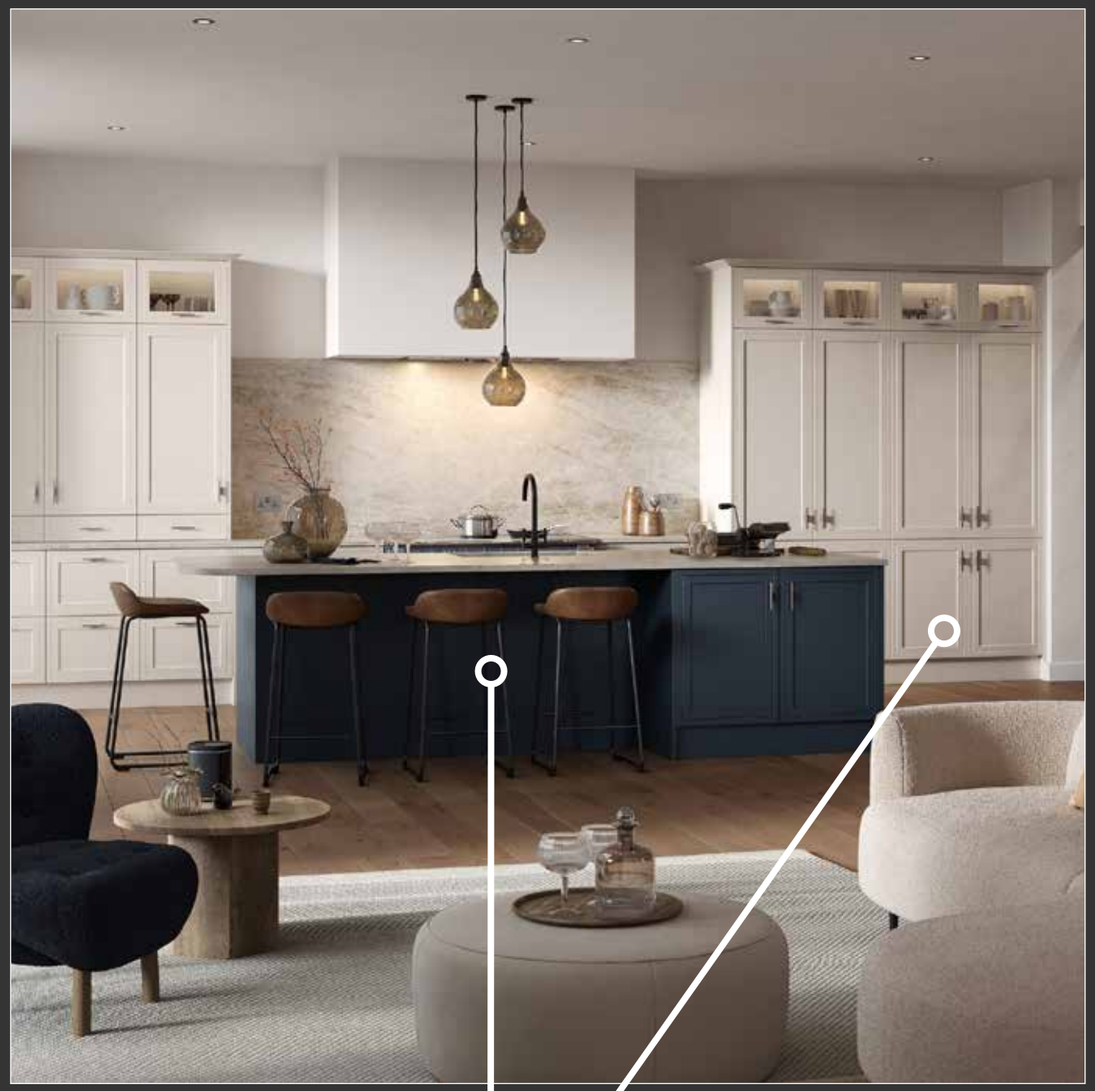
CASHMERE	DUSKY PINK	ROSE	SUPER WHITE	WHITE	PORCELAIN	CHALKSTONE	MUSSEL
STONE	REGIMENT	TAUPE GREY	PEBBLE GREY	DAKAR	STONE GREY	LAVA	WHITE GREY
LIGHT GREY	SILVER GREY	DUST GREY	ONYX GREY	ANTHRACITE	SAGE GREEN	FRENCH GREY	FJORD
AMAZON GREEN	FIR GREEN	VIRIDIAN	REED GREEN	DENIM	SMOKE BLUE	CORNFLOWER	MIDNIGHT BLUE
SAPPHIRE BLUE	INDIGO BLUE	PARISIAN BLUE	MARINE				

	PTO
Stock door	15 working days plus delivery
Made to measure sizes	✓ 30 working days
No. of accessories	48
Curved doors	X

Arrington Range

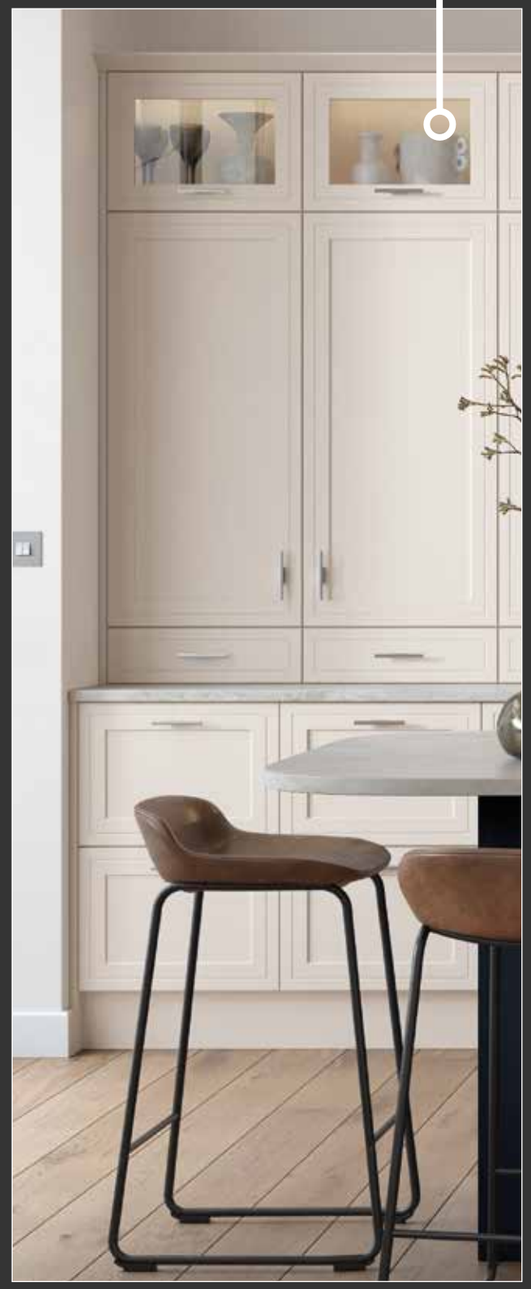
Features

Did you know...
Arrington features both plain and T&G end panels in 5 sizes.



Use our PTO service to create stunning two-tone kitchens

6 glazed frame options





Real timber doors with inframe effect



3 plinth options including standard, feature, & skirting,

KITCHEN DOORS

Arrington - Paint to Order

Inframe effect 5 piece timber shaker



ARRINGTON Indigo & Poreclain

DESCRIPTION:
Inframe effect 5 piece timber shaker

DOOR THICKNESS:
20mm

BASE MATERIAL:
Solid ash frame, veneered centre panel

COVERING MATERIAL:
Painted

FINISH:
Matt painted

ARPT 36 STANDARD PTO COLOURS

Use the prefix **ARPT** and also specify one of the **36 PTO standard colours** below:

LEAD TIME
15 WORKING DAYS



ARPB 2600+ BESPOKE COLOURS

TKC colour match to **RAL** and **FARROW & BALL** references,
ENSURING YOU'LL NEVER LOSE A SALE ON COLOUR AGAIN!

Please note that when using Farrow & Ball and/or RAL references, due to variations in substrates and sheen levels, finished colours may vary compared to the reference.
TKC CANNOT ACCEPT LIABILITY FOR ANY SUCH VARIATIONS.



Arrington - Doors

Inframe effect 5 piece timber shaker

Code	Description	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
prefix-**115597**	115 x 597 slab	£62.07	£74.48
prefix-**140297**	140 x 297 slab	£45.21	£54.25
prefix-**140397**	140 x 397 slab	£53.69	£64.43
prefix-**140447**	140 x 447 slab	£57.83	£69.40
prefix-**140497**	140 x 497 slab	£62.14	£74.57
prefix-**140597**	140 x 597 slab	£70.49	£84.59
prefix-**140797**	140 x 797 slab	£96.91	£116.29
prefix-**140897**	140 x 897 slab	£105.22	£126.26
prefix-**140997**	140 x 997 slab	£113.69	£136.43
prefix-**175397**	175 x 397 slab	£61.67	£74.00
prefix-**175497**	175 x 497 slab	£72.06	£86.47
prefix-**175597**	175 x 597 slab	£82.43	£98.92
prefix-**283497**	283 x 497	£103.87	£124.64
prefix-**283597**	283 x 597	£115.81	£138.97
prefix-**283797**	283 x 797	£139.69	£167.63
prefix-**283897**	283 x 897	£151.66	£181.99
prefix-**283997**	283 x 997	£163.64	£196.37
prefix-**355497**	355 x 497	£114.73	£137.68
prefix-**355597**	355 x 597	£129.07	£154.88
prefix-**355797**	355 x 797	£159.99	£191.99
prefix-**355897**	355 x 897	£175.65	£210.78
prefix-**355997**	355 x 997	£189.98	£227.98
prefix-**355497PF**	355 x 497 plain frame	£160.14	£192.17
prefix-**450497**	450 x 497	£201.17	£241.40
prefix-**450597**	450 x 597	£150.20	£180.24
prefix-**495397**	495 x 397	£123.03	£147.64
prefix-**495597**	495 x 597	£160.66	£192.79
prefix-**570297**	570 x 297	£112.41	£134.89
prefix-**570397**	570 x 397	£133.67	£160.40
prefix-**570447**	570 x 447	£144.42	£173.30
prefix-**570497**	570 x 497	£154.99	£185.99
prefix-**570597**	570 x 597	£176.33	£211.60
prefix-**645597**	645 x 597	£190.66	£228.79
prefix-**715147**	715 x 147 slab	£96.38	£115.66
prefix-**715273SINGLE**	715 x 273 single	£126.81	£152.17
prefix-**715273PR**	715 x 273 pair	£248.95	£298.74
prefix-**715297**	715 x 297	£131.25	£157.50
prefix-**715315SINGLE**	715 x 315 single	£136.45	£163.74
prefix-**715315PR**	715 x 315 pair	£272.93	£327.52
prefix-**715347**	715 x 347	£144.33	£173.20
prefix-**715397**	715 x 397	£157.38	£188.86
prefix-**715447**	715 x 447	£164.10	£196.92
prefix-**715497**	715 x 497	£166.83	£200.20
prefix-**715547**	715 x 547	£196.52	£235.82
prefix-**715597**	715 x 597	£204.97	£245.96
prefix-**715397PF**	715 x 397 plain frame	£221.63	£265.96
prefix-**715497PF**	715 x 497 plain frame	£254.43	£305.32
prefix-**895397PF**	895 x 397 plain frame	£291.59	£349.91
prefix-**895497PF**	895 x 497 plain frame	£315.27	£378.32
prefix-**1060497PF**	1060 x 497 plain frame	£332.75	£399.30
prefix-**825597**	825 x 597	£249.13	£298.96
prefix-**895297**	895 x 297	£166.20	£199.44
prefix-**895347**	895 x 347	£182.25	£218.70
prefix-**895397**	895 x 397	£198.32	£237.98

Arrington - Doors & Accessories

Inframe effect 5 piece timber shaker

REAL TIMBER

Code	Description	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
prefix-**895447**	895 x 447	£214.45	£257.34
prefix-**895497**	895 x 497	£225.30	£270.36
prefix-**895597**	895 x 597	£265.02	£318.02
prefix-**980597**	980 x 597	£283.21	£339.85
prefix-**1245297**	1245 x 297	£203.46	£244.15
prefix-**1245397**	1245 x 397	£246.92	£296.30
prefix-**1245447**	1245 x 447	£268.74	£322.49
prefix-**1245497**	1245 x 497	£290.56	£348.67
prefix-**1245597**	1245 x 597	£334.20	£401.04
prefix-**1425597**	1425 x 597	£394.81	£473.77
prefix-**1965297**	1965 x 297 with 2 cross rails	£441.40	£529.68
prefix-**1965397**	1965 x 397 with 2 cross rails	£494.76	£593.71
prefix-**1965497**	1965 x 497 with 2 cross rails	£548.27	£657.92
prefix-**1965597**	1965 x 597 with 2 cross rails	£601.66	£721.99

Arrington - Accessories

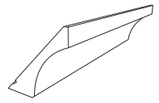
Code	Description	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
prefix-**CORNICE**	cornice: 65 x 3050 x 81	£91.68	£110.02
prefix-**QCORBLK**	quadrant end cornice block: 65 x 92 x 92	£86.90	£104.28
prefix-**DEG30CORNICE**	30° cornice: 41 x 3050 x 65	£90.70	£108.84
prefix-**QCORNICEBK30**	30° quadrant end cornice block: 41 x 111 x 111	£71.98	£86.38
prefix-**UNIMOULDING**	universal moulding : 35 x 3050 x 60	£99.40	£119.28
prefix-**QENDUNIBLOCK**	quadrant universal moulding end block: 35 x 50 x 50	£33.34	£40.01
prefix-**CURMDPLINTHB**	quadrant moulded pilaster base 150 x 64 x 64	£139.18	£167.02
prefix-**CORPEL**	cornice/ light pelmet: 28 x 3000 x 50	£101.48	£121.78
prefix-**MOULDPLINTH**	moulded skirting plinth: 150 x 3050 x 20	£165.53	£198.64
prefix-**PLINTH**	plinth: 150 x 3040 x 18	£105.49	£126.59
prefix-**FEATPLINTH**	feature plinth: 150 x 2500 x 9	£78.07	£93.68
prefix-**2450QUADRANT**	quadrant end moulding: 3050 x 50 x 70	£97.14	£116.57
prefix-**30MMCRPOST**	30mm corner post: 720 x 30 x 30	£46.95	£56.34
prefix-**715BCRPOSTPR**	internal corner posts: 715 x 70 x 20 (2no.)	£74.15	£88.98
prefix-**3000POST**	tall feature end post: 3000 x 50 x 75	£183.84	£220.61
prefix-**900MODPILAST**	modular pilaster: 900 x 75 x 75	£195.45	£234.54
prefix-**2400MODPILAS**	modular pilaster: 2400 x 75 x 75	£372.42	£446.90
prefix-**PILASTERBEAD**	modular pilaster bead: 910 x 20 x 20	£65.19	£78.23
prefix-**UNIDWBRAIL**	dishwasher base rail: 35 x 600 x 22	£78.92	£94.70
prefix-**720200SETCHY**	chopping board & tray set 720 x 200	£1,099.44	£1,319.33
prefix-**SHELFBRACKET**	shelf bracket 166 x 125 x 21 (1no.)	£118.68	£142.42
prefix-**2500MANTLESH**	mantle shelf: 170 x 2500 x 130	£1,110.34	£1,332.41
prefix-**MANTLECORLRG**	canopy: 575 x 1000 x 181 (no routered frame)	£536.45	£643.74
prefix-**SHELFEDGING**	large mantle corbal: 850 x 150 x 448 includes 2 fixing brackets **	£89.89	£107.87
prefix-**CANOPY**	edge moulding: 27 x 3050 x 47.5	£1,451.90	£1,742.28
prefix-**900650T&G**	T&G end panel: 900 x 650 x 19*	£151.28	£181.54
prefix-**9001200T&G**	T&G end panel: 900 x 1200 x 19*	£260.05	£312.06
prefix-**2430910T&G**	T&G end panel: 910 x 2430 x 19*	£470.79	£564.95
prefix-**960360T&G**	T&G end panel: 960 x 360 x 19*	£85.85	£103.02
prefix-**T&GENDPANEL**	T&G end panel: 2430 x 650 x 19*	£363.91	£436.69
prefix-**900650PANEL**	plain end panel: 900 x 650 x 19	£114.46	£137.35
prefix-**9001200PAN**	plain end panel: 900 x 1200 x 19	£194.13	£232.96
prefix-**2430910PAN**	plain end panel: 910 x 2430 x 19	£431.91	£518.29

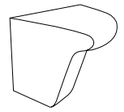
Arrington - Accessories

Inframe effect 5 piece timber shaker

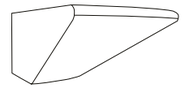
REAL TIMBER

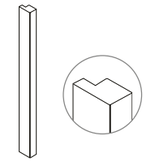
Code	Description	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
prefix-**960360PANEL**	plain end panel: 960 x 360 x 19	£69.93	£83.92
prefix-**PLNENDPANEL**	plain end panel: 2430 x 650 x 19	£286.19	£343.43
prefix-**39MMPLNENDPA**	plain end panel: 2430 x 650 x 39	£457.57	£549.08
prefix-**UNDERPLINTH**	under plinth: 20 x 3000 x 60	£215.38	£258.46

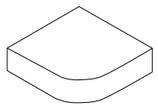

Cornice


Quadrant End Cornice Block

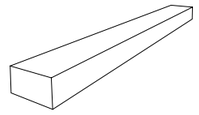

30° Cornice

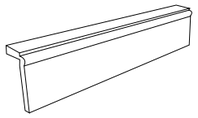

30° Quadrant End Cornice Block

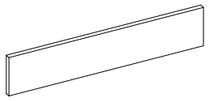

Universal Moulding

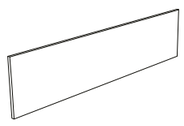

Quadrant Universal Moulding End Block

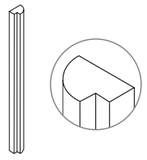

Quadrant Moulded Pilaster Base

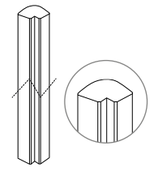

Cornice / Light Pelmet

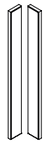

Moulded Skirting Plinth

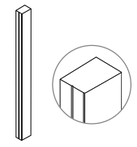

Plinth

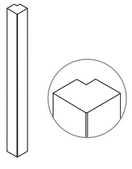

Feature Plinth

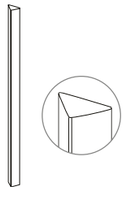

Quadrant End Moulding

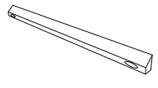

30mm Corner Post

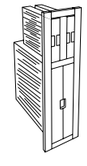

Internal Corner Post

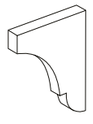

Tall Feature End Post

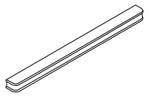

Modular Pilaster

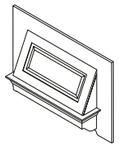

Modular Pilaster Bead

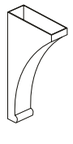

Dishwasher Base Rail

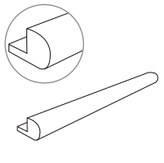

Chopping Board & Tray Set

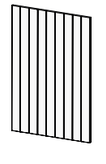

Shelf Bracket

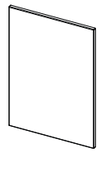

Mantle Shelf

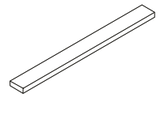

Canopy


Large Mantle Corbal


Edge Moulding


T&G End Panel

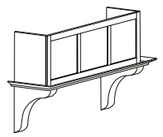

Plain End Panel


Under Plinth

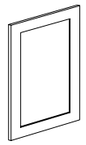
Arrington - MTO Accessories

Inframe effect 5 piece timber shaker

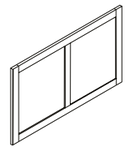
Code	Description	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
prefix-**OVERMANTLEALD**	overmantle: various widths x 1150 x 450 - min (w): 1400, max (w): 1900 - please confirm width (includes routered frame)	£1034.37	£1241.24
prefix-**720FRAMDPNLA**	framed end panel (island): 720 x 595-901 - please confirm width (no routered frame)	£164.63	£197.56
prefix-**720FRAMDPNLB**	framed end panel with vertical dividing rail (island): 720 x 901-1200 - please confirm width (no routered frame)	£228.65	£274.38
prefix-**870FRAMDPNLA**	framed end panel (island): 870 x 595-901 - please confirm width (includes routered frame)	£196.07	£235.28
prefix-**870FRAMDPNLB**	framed end panel with vertical dividing rail (island): 870 x 901-1200 - please confirm width (no routered frame)	£253.61	£304.33
prefix-**757X325FDPNL**	framed end panel (wall): 757 x 325 no cross rail (no routered frame)	£96.10	£115.32
prefix-**937X325FDPNL**	framed end panel (wall): 937 x 325 no cross rail (no routered frame)	£116.82	£140.18
prefix-**2120X595FPNL**	framed end panel (larder): 2120 x 595 with horizontal cross rail (no routered frame)	£309.33	£371.20
prefix-**720200CHOPSET4**	chopping board set: includes 4 chopping boards (raw) and frame: 720 x 200	£598.50	£718.20
prefix-**685BCRPOST**	internal corner post: 685 x 70 x 70	£82.62	£99.14
prefix-**685EXTCRPOST**	external corner post: 685 x 46 x 46	£82.62	£99.14



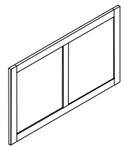
Overmantle



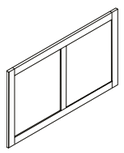
Framed End Panel (island)



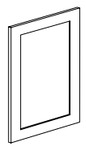
Framed End Panel with Vertical Dividing Rail (island)



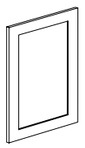
Framed End Panel with Vertical Dividing Rail (island)



Framed End Panel with Vertical Dividing Rail (island)



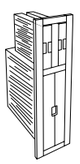
Framed End Panel (wall)



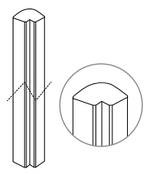
Framed End Panel (wall)



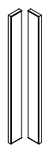
Framed End Panel (larder)



Chopping Board & Tray Set



30mm Corner Post



Internal Corner Post

PLEASE NOTE: PRICES LISTED ARE NET AND ARE NOT SUBJECT TO DISCOUNT

Arrington - Accessories
Inframe effect 5 piece timber shaker

KITCHEN DOORS



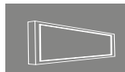
Arrington - MTO Doors

Inframe effect 5 piece timber shaker

REAL TIMBER

MTO Arrington Slab Drawer fronts (include routerline) - PTO										Lead time: **30 DAYS**			
H/W	150mm	300mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	900mm	1000mm	1100mm	1200mm
115mm	£15.09	£16.21	£21.63	£24.38	£27.11	£29.84	£32.59	£36.19	£41.09	£44.28	£49.21	£54.17	£59.09
140mm	£16.76	£19.56	£26.15	£29.46	£32.78	£36.09	£39.40	£43.73	£50.03	£53.49	£59.47	£65.45	£71.43
160mm	£17.46	£20.54	£27.46	£30.94	£34.41	£37.89	£41.37	£45.92	£52.53	£56.16	£62.44	£68.72	£75.00
175mm	£22.17	£24.63	£34.57	£38.94	£43.32	£47.69	£52.03	£57.76	£66.05	£70.63	£78.55	£86.41	£94.28
215mm	£26.61	£29.56	£41.49	£46.73	£51.99	£57.23	£62.44	£69.32	£79.27	£84.75	£94.25	£103.67	£113.13

Please check your order *confirmation carefully, orders cannot be changed after 24 hours. If you have any queries about Made to Measure please contact us on* **0161 336 36 36** *ext. 1939 or* **mtm@tkc.co.uk** *prior to ordering*



Arrington Slab Drawer fronts

Minimum height 50mm •
Minimum width 140mm

MTO Arrington Doors - PTO												
									Lead time: **30 DAYS**			
H/W	300mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	900mm	1000mm	1100mm	1200mm
283mm	£48.71	£54.13	£56.98	£59.97	£65.97	£70.44	£73.96	£91.37	£101.82	£112.28	£123.51	£135.86
325mm	£50.74	£56.38	£59.35	£62.47	£68.72	£73.37	£77.04	£95.17	£106.06	£116.96	£128.65	£141.52
355mm	£54.30	£60.33	£63.50	£66.85	£73.53	£78.51	£82.43	£101.84	£113.49	£125.14	£137.66	£151.42
450mm	£59.73	£67.08	£69.64	£71.79	£83.79	£85.32	£98.12	£112.84				
490mm	£63.45	£74.54	£77.38	£79.77	£93.10	£94.80	£104.28	£119.92				
570mm	£66.79	£82.82	£90.86	£98.91	£103.44	£114.94	£120.68	£138.79				
685mm	£74.21	£92.02	£100.96	£109.90	£114.94	£127.71	£134.09	£154.21				
715mm	£92.76	£115.03	£126.20	£137.37	£143.67	£159.64	£167.62	£192.76				
895mm	£103.91	£122.76	£129.11	£141.62	£148.49	£168.00	£184.38	£212.04				
1060mm	£122.25	£144.42	£151.90	£166.61	£174.69	£188.77	£216.92	£249.46				
1250mm	£135.83	£160.47	£168.78	£185.12	£194.10	£209.74	£241.02	£277.18				
1425mm	£159.80	£188.79	£198.56	£217.79	£228.36	£246.75	£283.56	£326.09				
1465mm	£168.21	£198.72	£209.01	£229.25	£240.37	£259.74	£298.48	-				



Arrington doors

No cross rail
Minimum door height 215mm
Minimum door width 220mm

MTO Arrington Larder/Wardrobe Doors - PTO							
				Lead time: **30 DAYS**			
H/W	300mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm
1495mm	£173.41	£204.87	£215.48	£236.34	£247.81	£267.77	£307.71
1595mm	£182.54	£215.65	£226.82	£248.78	£260.85	£281.87	£323.91
1735mm	£202.82	£239.61	£252.02	£276.42	£289.83	£313.18	£359.90
1965mm	£238.61	£281.90	£296.49	£325.20	£340.98	£368.45	£423.41
2155mm	£286.34	£338.28	£355.79	£390.24	£409.18	£442.14	£508.09
2250mm	£343.61	£405.94	£426.95	£468.29	£491.01	£530.57	£609.71
2400mm	£412.33	£487.12	£512.34	£561.95	£589.22	£636.68	£731.65

MTO Arrington Wardrobe Mirror Doors - PTO							
				Lead time: **30 DAYS**			
H/W	300mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm
2155mm	£286.34	£338.28	£355.79	£390.24	£409.18	£442.14	£508.09
2250mm	£343.61	£405.94	£426.95	£468.29	£491.01	£530.57	£609.71
2400mm	£412.33	£487.12	£512.34	£561.95	£589.22	£636.68	£731.65

Doors over 1465 require cross rails. Please specify number of rails and position when ordering.
Price is the same for either 1,2 or 3 cross rails.



Arrington Larder/Mirror doors

Doors over 1465 require cross rails. Please specify number of rails and position when ordering. Price is the same for either 1,2 or 3 cross rails.

Mirror doors require cross rails. Please specify number of rails and position when ordering. Price is the same for either 1,2 or 3 cross rails. Mirror not included

MTO Arrington Plain Frame - PTO										
H/W	300mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	900mm	1000mm
283mm	£43.84	£48.71	£51.28	£53.98	£59.37	£63.39	£66.56	£82.23	£91.64	£101.05
355mm	£48.87	£54.30	£57.15	£60.16	£66.18	£70.66	£74.19	£91.65	£102.14	£112.63
570mm	£60.11	£74.54	£81.78	£89.02	£93.10	£103.44	£108.62			
715mm	£78.85	£97.77	£107.27	£123.63	£129.31	£143.67	£150.86			
895mm	£93.52	£110.48	£116.20	£127.45	£133.64	£151.20	£165.94			
1060mm	£110.02	£129.98	£136.71	£149.95	£157.22	£169.89	£195.23			
1250mm	£122.25	£144.42	£151.90	£166.61	£174.69	£188.77	£216.92			
1465mm	£143.82	£169.91	£178.71	£196.01	£205.52	£222.08	£255.20			

LEAD TIME
30 WORKING DAYS



Arrington Plain Frames

Minimum height 215mm
Minimum width 220mm
Glass is not included.

Arrington - Doors & Panels

Inframe effect 5 piece timber shaker

REAL TIMBER

MTO Arrington glazed Frame Doors - PTO						
H/W	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm
715mm	£102.66	£117.99	£136.00	£155.17	£165.22	£173.48
895mm	£121.53	£127.82	£146.57	£160.37	£173.88	£190.84
1060mm	£142.98	£150.38	£172.44	£188.67	£195.37	£224.51
1245mm	£158.87	£167.09	£191.60	£209.63	£217.08	£249.46
1465mm	£195.40	£205.51	£225.41	£246.62	£255.39	£293.48

LEAD TIME
30 WORKING DAYS



Arrington Glazed Frame MTO doors

Minimum height 715mm
Minimum width 300mm
Number of panes depends on height.
Glass is not included.

MTO Jacobsen Single Glazed Doors - PTO						
H/W	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm
715mm	£115.03	£126.20	£137.37	£143.67	£159.64	£167.62
895mm	£122.76	£129.11	£141.62	£148.49	£168.00	£184.38
1060mm	£144.42	£151.90	£166.61	£174.69	£188.77	£216.92
1245mm	£160.47	£168.78	£185.12	£194.10	£209.74	£241.02
1465mm	£188.79	£198.56	£217.79	£228.36	£246.75	£283.56

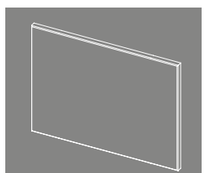
LEAD TIME
30 WORKING DAYS



Arrington Single glazed Frame MTO doors

Minimum height 715mm
Minimum width 300mm
Top Pane Height 222.5mm (unless otherwise identfied)
Glass is not included.

MTO Arrington 18mm Panels - PTO										Lead time: **20 DAYS**			
H/W	150mm	300mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	700mm	910mm	1000mm	1100mm	1200mm
100mm	£3.90	£6.58	£8.36	£9.25	£10.15	£11.04	£11.93	£13.72	£15.50	£17.29	£19.07	£20.86	£22.64
200mm	£5.97	£9.49	£11.84	£13.02	£14.19	£15.37	£16.55	£18.90	£21.25	£23.60	£25.95	£28.30	£30.65
300mm	£8.03	£12.41	£15.33	£16.78	£18.24	£19.70	£21.16	£24.08	£26.99	£29.91	£32.83	£35.74	£38.66
400mm	£10.10	£15.33	£18.81	£20.55	£22.29	£24.03	£25.77	£29.26	£32.74	£36.22	£39.70	£43.19	£46.67
500mm	£12.17	£18.24	£22.29	£24.31	£26.34	£28.36	£30.39	£34.44	£38.48	£42.53	£46.58	£50.63	£54.68
600mm	£14.24	£21.16	£25.77	£28.08	£30.39	£32.69	£35.00	£39.62	£44.23	£48.84	£53.46	£58.07	£62.69
800mm	£18.37	£26.99	£32.74	£35.61	£38.48	£41.36	£44.23	£49.97	£55.72	£61.47	£67.21	£72.96	£78.70
900mm	£20.44	£29.91	£36.22	£39.38	£42.53	£45.69	£48.84	£55.15	£61.47	£67.77	£74.09	£80.40	£86.71
1000mm	£22.51	£32.83	£39.70	£43.14	£46.58	£50.02	£53.46	£60.33	£67.21	£74.09			
1100mm	£24.58	£35.74	£43.19	£46.91	£50.63	£54.35	£58.07	£65.51	£72.96	£80.40			
1250mm	£27.68	£40.12	£48.41	£52.56	£56.70	£60.85	£64.99	£73.28	£81.58	£89.87			
1500mm	£32.85	£47.41	£57.12	£61.97	£66.82	£71.67	£76.53	£86.23	£95.94	£105.62			
1600mm	£34.92	£50.33	£60.60	£65.73	£70.87	£76.01	£81.14	£91.41	£101.68	£111.93			
1700mm	£36.99	£53.24	£64.08	£69.50	£74.92	£80.34	£85.76	£96.59	£107.43	£118.24			
2000mm	£45.81	£65.75	£79.05	£85.69	£92.34	£98.99	£105.63	£118.93	£132.22	£137.17			
2200mm	£50.20	£71.94	£86.43	£93.68	£100.93	£108.17	£115.42	£129.92	£144.41	£149.79			
2300mm	£52.39	£75.03	£90.13	£97.67	£105.22	£112.77	£120.31	£135.41	£150.50	£156.10			
2500mm	£56.78	£81.22	£97.51	£105.66	£113.81	£121.95	£130.10	£146.40	£162.66	£168.72			



Arrington MTO 18mm Panels
Paint to Order

"Pricing is calculated using the next size up in the matrix. For example, if you require a panel that is 465(h) x 423(w), the price would be based on 490(h) x 447(w) panel."

PLEASE NOTE: PRICES LISTED ARE NET AND
ARE NOT SUBJECT TO DISCOUNT

Please note: MTO prices are net and not subject to discount.

Please check your order *confirmation carefully, orders cannot be changed after 24 hours. If you have any queries about Made to Measure please contact us on* **0161 336 36 36** *ext. 1939 or* **mtm@tkc.co.uk** *prior to ordering*



CLIFDEN

Narrow frame one piece shaker - routered

CLIFDEN Heritage Green

DOOR SPECIFICATION:

CONSTRUCTION:
Narrow frame one piece shaker - routered

BASE MATERIAL:
MDF

DOOR THICKNESS:
18mm

FINISH:
Matt painted

DOOR EDGES:
Painted, matches face

RAILS & STILES:
68mm wide

CLIFDEN - MATT STOCKED

HERITAGE GREEN | LIGHT GREY | MARINE | PORCELAIN

PAINT TO ORDER + BESPOKE COLOURS

CASHMERE	DUSKY PINK	ROSE	SUPER WHITE	WHITE	PORCELAIN	CHALKSTONE	MUSSEL
STONE	REGIMENT	TAUPE GREY	PEBBLE GREY	DAKAR	STONE GREY	LAVA	WHITE GREY
LIGHT GREY	SILVER GREY	DUST GREY	ONYX GREY	ANTHRACITE	SAGE GREEN	FRENCH GREY	FJORD
AMAZON GREEN	FIR GREEN	VIRIDIAN	REED GREEN	DENIM	SMOKE BLUE	CORNFLOWER	MIDNIGHT BLUE
SAPPHIRE BLUE	INDIGO BLUE	PARISIAN BLUE	MARINE				

	STOCKED	PTO
Stock door	✓	15 working days plus delivery
No. of accessories	41	41
Curved doors	X	X

KITCHEN DOORS

Clifden Range

Features

Did you know...
Clifden is available from stock
in true handleless sizes



Dedicated true handleless
panel sizes available.

Glazed doors available
in 4 sizes.





Cross rails on 895mm doors



5 rail colours available
from stock

KITCHEN DOORS

Clifden

Narrow frame one piece shaker - routered



CLIFDEN Heritage Green

DESCRIPTION:	DOOR THICKNESS:	BASE MATERIAL:	COVERING MATERIAL:	FINISH:	DRILLING:
Narrow frame one piece shaker - routered	18mm	MDF	Painted	Matt	Bespoke

CLIFDEN

Narrow frame one piece shaker - routered

4 Colours



HERITAGE GREEN | LIGHT GREY | MARINE | PORCELAIN

Lead time:
6 WORKING DAYS PLUS DELIVERY

Clifden

Narrow frame one piece shaker - routered



CLIFDEN Marine



CLIFDEN Light Grey



CLIFDEN Porcelain

KITCHEN DOORS

Clifden - Paint to Order

Narrow frame one piece shaker - routered



CLIFDEN PTO in Dusky Pink

DESCRIPTION:
Narrow frame one piece shaker - routered

DOOR THICKNESS:
18mm

BASE MATERIAL:
MDF

COVERING MATERIAL:
Painted

FINISH:
Matt

CFPT 36 STANDARD PTO COLOURS

Use the prefix **CFPT** and also specify one of the **36 PTO standard colours** below:

LEAD TIME
15 WORKING DAYS



CFPB 2600+ BESPOKE COLOURS

TKC colour match to **RAL** and **FARROW & BALL** references,
ENSURING YOU'LL NEVER LOSE A SALE ON COLOUR AGAIN!

Please note that when using Farrow & Ball and/or RAL references, due to variations in substrates and sheen levels, finished colours may vary compared to the reference.
TKC CANNOT ACCEPT LIABILITY FOR ANY SUCH VARIATIONS.



Clifden - Doors

Narrow frame one piece shaker - routered

Code	Description	Stocked	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
prefix-**115597**	115 x 597mm slab	£23.74	£36.53	£43.84
prefix-**140297**	140 x 297mm slab	£17.47	£26.89	£32.27
prefix-**140397**	140 x 397mm slab	£20.63	£31.75	£38.10
prefix-**140447**	140 x 447mm slab	£22.20	£34.18	£41.02
prefix-**140497**	140 x 497mm slab	£23.77	£36.60	£43.92
prefix-**140597**	140 x 597mm slab	£26.98	£41.52	£49.82
prefix-**140797**	140 x 797mm slab	£32.37	£49.80	£59.76
prefix-**140897**	140 x 897mm slab	£35.45	£54.56	£65.47
prefix-**140997**	140 x 997mm slab	£38.47	£59.25	£71.10
prefix-**175397**	175 x 397mm slab	£26.36	£40.61	£48.73
prefix-**175497**	175 x 497mm slab	£27.09	£41.69	£50.03
prefix-**175597**	175 x 597mm slab	£30.94	£47.65	£57.18
prefix-**283497**	283 x 497mm	£39.81	£61.30	£73.56
prefix-**283597**	283 x 597mm	£45.83	£70.56	£84.67
prefix-**283797**	283 x 797mm	£57.81	£89.03	£106.84
prefix-**283897**	283 x 897mm	£63.85	£98.34	£118.01
prefix-**283997**	283 x 997mm	£69.93	£107.65	£129.18
prefix-**315457**	315 x 457mm american fridge freezer door	£59.31	£70.47	£84.56
prefix-**325497**	325 x 497mm ●	£55.36	£68.51	£82.21
prefix-**325597**	325 x 597mm ●	£68.78	£85.14	£102.17
prefix-**325797**	325 x 797mm ●	£86.85	£107.50	£129.00
prefix-**325897**	325 x 897mm ●	£100.54	£124.46	£149.35
prefix-**325997**	325 x 997mm ●	£117.83	£145.86	£175.03
prefix-**3251197**	325 x 1197mm ●	£141.32	£174.94	£209.93
prefix-**355497**	355 x 497mm	£48.14	£74.12	£88.94
prefix-**355597**	355 x 597mm	£55.82	£85.95	£103.14
prefix-**355797**	355 x 797mm	£71.12	£109.46	£131.35
prefix-**355897**	355 x 897mm	£78.73	£121.23	£145.48
prefix-**355997**	355 x 997mm	£86.33	£132.93	£159.52
prefix-**3551197**	355 x 1197mm	£122.76	£145.84	£175.01
prefix-**400597**	400 x 597mm appliance door	£75.43	£89.60	£107.52
prefix-**450597**	450 x 597mm	£68.00	£104.69	£125.63
prefix-**495397**	495 x 397mm	£52.12	£80.21	£96.25
prefix-**495497**	495 x 497mm	£62.61	£96.38	£115.66
prefix-**495597**	495 x 597mm	£73.12	£112.56	£135.07
prefix-**570297**	570 x 297mm	£46.66	£71.84	£86.21
prefix-**570397**	570 x 397mm	£58.83	£90.58	£108.70
prefix-**570447**	570 x 447mm	£64.97	£100.06	£120.07
prefix-**570497**	570 x 497mm	£71.15	£109.54	£131.45
prefix-**570597**	570 x 597mm	£83.36	£128.35	£154.02
prefix-**645597**	645 x 597mm	£91.91	£141.52	£169.82
prefix-**685397**	685 x 397mm ●	£91.39	£113.14	£135.77
prefix-**685447**	685 x 447mm ●	£102.28	£126.59	£151.91
prefix-**685497**	685 x 497mm ●	£112.51	£139.27	£167.12
prefix-**685597**	685 x 597mm ●	£130.26	£161.26	£193.51
prefix-**715147SLAB**	715 x 147mm slab	£30.13	£46.40	£55.68
prefix-**715277**	715 x 277mm	£53.07	£81.71	£98.05
prefix-**715297**	715 x 297mm	£55.92	£86.11	£103.33
prefix-**715315**	715 x 315mm	£58.97	£90.80	£108.96
prefix-**715347**	715 x 347mm	£63.56	£97.84	£117.41
prefix-**715397**	715 x 397mm	£71.28	£109.74	£131.69
prefix-**715397PF**	715 x 397mm plain frame includes clear glass	£111.19	£171.22	£205.46
prefix-**715447**	715 x 447mm	£78.93	£121.53	£145.84

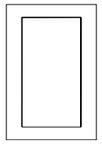
Clifden - Doors & Accessories

Narrow frame one piece shaker - routered

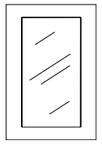
Code	Description	Stocked	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
prefix-**715497**	715 x 497mm	£85.28	£131.32	£157.58
prefix-**715497PF**	715 x 497mm plain frame includes clear glass**	£132.08	£203.33	£244.00
prefix-**715547**	715 x 547mm	£92.88	£142.98	£171.58
prefix-**715597**	715 x 597mm	£100.46	£154.67	£185.60
prefix-**825597**	825 x 597mm	£115.17	£139.96	£167.95
prefix-**895297**	895 x 297mm	£69.57	£84.55	£101.46
prefix-**895397**	895 x 397mm	£89.35	£108.58	£130.30
prefix-**895447**	895 x 447mm	£100.54	£122.20	£146.64
prefix-**895497**	895 x 497mm	£109.15	£132.64	£159.17
prefix-**895597**	895 x 597mm	£125.05	£161.52	£193.82
prefix-**825597FD**	825 x 597mm with cross rail - top panel height 307mm	£132.38	£157.26	£188.71
prefix-**895297FD**	895 x 297mm with cross rail - top panel height 307mm	£79.97	£94.99	£113.99
prefix-**895397FD**	895 x 397mm with cross rail - top panel height 307mm	£102.69	£121.99	£146.39
prefix-**895447FD**	895 x 447mm with cross rail - top panel height 307mm	£115.58	£137.30	£164.76
prefix-**895497FD**	895 x 497mm with cross rail - top panel height 307mm	£125.45	£149.04	£178.85
prefix-**895597FD**	895 x 597mm with cross rail - top panel height 307mm	£148.18	£186.71	£224.05
prefix-**895497PF**	895 x 497mm plain frame includes clear glass	£157.62	£242.69	£291.23
prefix-**980597**	980 x 597mm	£136.95	£210.86	£253.03
prefix-**1215497PF**	1215 x 497mm plain frame includes clear glass	£225.46	£279.11	£334.93
prefix-**1245297**	1245 x 297mm	£89.82	£138.29	£165.95
prefix-**1245397**	1245 x 397mm	£116.54	£179.44	£215.33
prefix-**1245497**	1245 x 497mm	£143.24	£220.58	£264.70
prefix-**1245597**	1245 x 597mm	£169.89	£261.60	£313.92
prefix-**1425297FD**	1425 x 297mm with cross rail - top panel height 307mm	£152.78	£179.70	£215.64
prefix-**1425597FD**	1425 x 597mm with cross rail - top panel height 307mm	£261.71	£323.98	£388.78
prefix-**1965297**	1965 x 297mm with 2 cross rails	£165.52	£204.89	£245.87
prefix-**1965397**	1965 x 397mm with 2 cross rails	£215.18	£266.37	£319.64
prefix-**1965497**	1965 x 497mm with 2 cross rails	£279.72	£346.28	£415.54
prefix-**1965597**	1965 x 597mm with 2 cross rails	£303.15	£356.50	£427.80

● Vero Sizes- True Handleless sizes

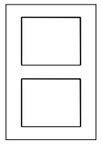
Designed specifically for our Vero handleless rail system. For more info see our True Handleless section.



Stocked Door



Plain Frame includes Clear Glass



Crossrail Door

Prefix codes Cartmel

Heritage Green: **CFHG**
Light Grey: **CFLG**
Marine: **CFME**
Porcelain: **CFPN**
Paint to Order: **CFPT**
Paint to Order Bespoke: **CFPB**

Clifden - Accessories

Code	Description	Stocked	Paint to Order (36)	Bespoke Paint to Order
prefix-**CORNICE**	cornice: 75 x 3050 x 82mm	£116.68	£179.65	£215.58
prefix-**PLINTH**	plinth: 150 x 3045 x 18mm	£72.23	£96.43	£115.72
prefix-**FEATPLINTH**	feature plinth: 150 x 2500 x 9mm	£57.00	£71.72	£86.06
prefix-**MOULDPLINTH**	moulded modern plinth: 150 x 3050 x 20mm	£111.88	£134.27	£161.12
prefix-**UNIMOULDING**	universal moulding: 35 x 3050 x 60mm	£91.82	£122.43	£146.92
prefix-**3000POST**	tall feature end post: 3000 x 50 x 75mm	£133.79	£189.86	£227.83

Clifden - Accessories

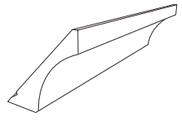
Narrow frame one piece shaker - routered

Code	Description	Stocked	Paint to Order (36)	Bespoke Paint to Order
prefix-**900MODPILAST**	modular pilaster: 900 x 75 x 75mm	£103.89	£159.98	£191.98
prefix-**30MMCRPOST**	30mm corner post: 720 x 30 x 30mm	£49.71	£66.28	£79.54
prefix-**715BCRPOSTPR**	internal corner posts: 715 x 70 x 18mm (2no.)	£60.25	£87.42	£104.90
prefix-**2450QUADRANT**	quadrant end moulding: 3050 x 50 x 70m	£105.52	£162.47	£194.96
prefix-**QCORBLK**	quadrant end cornice block: 75 x 92 x 92mm	-	£166.26	£199.51
prefix-**MANTLECORBA**	mantle corbals: 166 x 90 x 125mm (2no.)	-	£433.95	£520.74
prefix-**MANTLECORLRG**	large mantle corbal: 850 x 150 x 448mm includes 2 fixing brackets	£580.03	£681.39	£817.67
prefix-**SHELFEDGING**	edge moulding: 27 x 3050 x 47.5mm	£88.76	£106.50	£127.80
prefix-**28MMSHELF**	flying shelf: 28 x 2400 x 325mm	£322.33	£407.18	£488.62
prefix-**BRACKET**	shelf bracket: 180 x 35 x 140mm (1no.)	£69.16	£122.68	£147.22
prefix-**325BCRPOST**	half height internal cornerpost: 325 x 70 x 70mm ●	£81.97	£110.65	£132.78
prefix-**685BCRPOST**	internal corner post:685 x 70 x 70mm ●	£85.65	£115.62	£138.74
prefix-**325EXTCRPOST**	half height external cornerpost: 325 x 46 x 46mm ●	£71.03	£95.90	£115.08
prefix-**685EXTCRPOST**	external cornerpost: 685 x 46 x 46mm ●	£56.63	£76.45	£91.74
prefix-**325808PAN**	half height plain endpanel: 325 x 808 x 18mm ●	£59.63	£95.42	£114.50
prefix-**3251108PAN**	half height plain endpanel: 325 x 1108 x 18mm ●	£63.18	£101.10	£121.32
prefix-**685808PAN**	plain end panel:685 x 808 x 18mm ●	£122.57	£165.47	£198.56
prefix-**6851108PAN**	plain end panel:685 x 1108 x 18mm ●	£141.18	£190.59	£228.71
prefix-**6851200PAN**	plain end panel:685 x 1200 x 18mm ●	£178.40	£218.02	£261.62
prefix-**325600LPANP**	Half Height L Shape Panel & Post Kit For Base Unit ●	£160.15	£220.80	£264.96
prefix-**685600LPANP**	Full Height L Shape Panel & Post Kit For Base Unit ●	£210.97	£273.68	£328.42
prefix-**325900CPANP**	Half Height C Shape Panel & Post Kit For 900 Wide Island ●	£231.18	£316.71	£380.05
prefix-**685900CPANP**	Full Height C Shape Panel & Post Kit For 900 Wide Island ●	£267.58	£350.13	£420.16
prefix-**3251200CPANP**	Half Height C Shape Panel & Post Kit For 1200 Wide Island ●	£249.48	£337.11	£404.53
prefix-**6851200CPANP**	Full Height C Shape Panel & Post Kit For 1200 Wide Island ●	£302.08	£391.12	£469.34
prefix-**900650PAN**	plain end panel: 900 x 650 x 18mm	£101.85	£156.83	£188.20
prefix-**9001200PAN**	plain end panel: 900 x 1200 x 18mm	£188.06	£289.57	£347.48
prefix-**2430910PAN**	plain end panel: 910 x 2430 x 18mm	£467.20	£681.30	£817.56
prefix-**960360PAN**	plain end panel: 960 x 360 x 18mm	£57.26	£92.19	£110.63
prefix-**2430650PAN**	plain end panel: 2430 x 650 x 18mm	£293.38	£451.72	£542.06
prefix-**900650BDPN**	beaded end panel: 900 x 650 x 18mm ***	£129.13	£198.83	£238.60
prefix-**9001200BDPN**	beaded end panel: 900 x 1200 x 18mm ***	£238.43	£367.12	£440.54
prefix-**2430910BDPN**	beaded tall end panel: 910 x 2430 x 18mm ***	£442.49	£719.33	£863.20
prefix-**960360BDPN**	beaded end panel: 960 x 360 x 18mm ***	£74.17	£119.11	£142.93
prefix-**2430650BDPN**	beaded tall end panel: 2430 x 650 x 18mm ***	£371.27	£571.58	£685.90

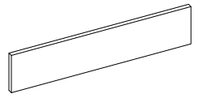
● Vero Sizes- True Handleless sizes

Designed specifically for our Vero handleless rail system. For more info see our True Handleless section.

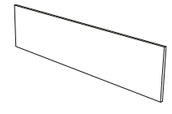
***The beading runs up and down the panel height.



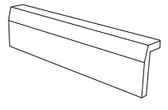
Cornice



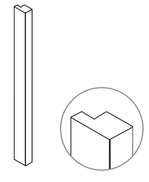
Plinth



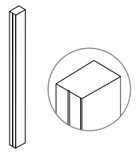
Feature Plinth



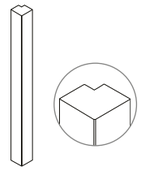
Modern Moulded Plinth



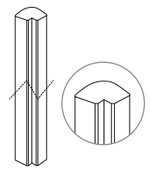
Universal Moulding



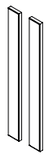
Tall feature end post



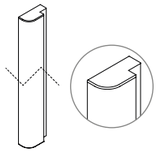
Modular Pilaster



L Corner Wall Corner Post



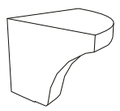
Corner Post (pair)



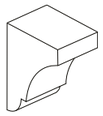
Curved End Pillar

Clifden - Accessories

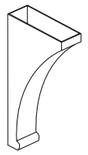
Narrow frame one piece shaker - routered



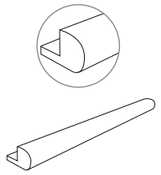
Quadrant End Cornice Block



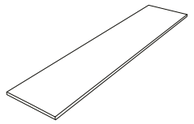
Mantel Corbal



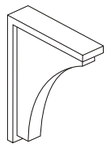
Large Mantel Corbal



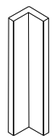
Edge Moulding



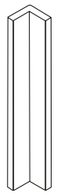
Flying Shelf



Shelf Bracket



Half Height Internal Corner Post ●



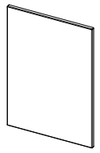
Internal Corner Post ●



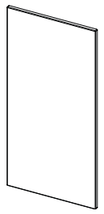
Half Height External Corner Post ●



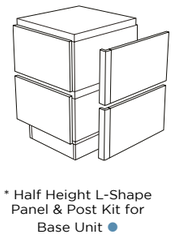
EXternal Corner Post ●



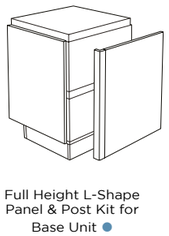
* Half Height End Panel ●



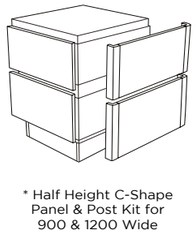
End Panel ●



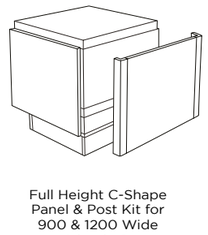
* Half Height L-Shape Panel & Post Kit for Base Unit ●



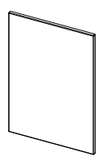
Full Height L-Shape Panel & Post Kit for Base Unit ●



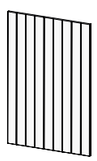
* Half Height C-Shape Panel & Post Kit for 900 & 1200 Wide Islands ●



Full Height C-Shape Panel & Post Kit for 900 & 1200 Wide Islands ●



Plain End Panel



Beaded End Panel

● Vero Sizes- True Handleless Accessories

Designed specifically for our Vero handleless rail system. For more info see our True Handleless section.

* Please note: 2 panel kits are required for each half-height base run / island end solution.

** Beading runs up and down the panel height.

Clifden - Doors

Narrow frame one piece shaker - routered





ELLESMERE

Inframe effect routered shaker

ELLESMERE PTO Amazon Green

ELLESMERE

DOOR SPECIFICATION:

CONSTRUCTION:
Inframe effect routered 1 piece shaker

BASE MATERIAL:
MDF (high tension mdf plus)

DOOR THICKNESS:
18mm

FINISH:
Smooth matt painted

DOOR EDGES:
As face

RAILS & STILES
99mm; includes 32mm routered frame & 4.7mm routerline

PAINT TO ORDER + BESPOKE COLOURS

CASHMERE	DUSKY PINK	ROSE	SUPER WHITE	WHITE	PORCELAIN	CHALKSTONE	MUSSEL
STONE	REGIMENT	TAUPE GREY	PEBBLE GREY	DAKAR	STONE GREY	LAVA	WHITE GREY
LIGHT GREY	SILVER GREY	DUST GREY	ONYX GREY	ANTHRACITE	SAGE GREEN	FRENCH GREY	FJORD
AMAZON GREEN	FIR GREEN	VIRIDIAN	REED GREEN	DENIM	SMOKE BLUE	CORNFLOWER	MIDNIGHT BLUE
SAPPHIRE BLUE	INDIGO BLUE	PARISIAN BLUE	MARINE				

	PTO
Stock door	15 working days plus delivery
Made to measure sizes	X
No. of accessories	32
Curved doors	X

Ellesmere range

Features

Did you know...

Ellesmere is available in 2700+ colours as part of our Paint to Order Service.



Plain frame with integrated pelmet in 3 sizes.

1965mm one piece larder doors in 4 stocked sizes





3 plinth options available

Feature end post

KITCHEN DOORS

Ellesmere - Paint to Order

Inframe effect routered 1 piece shaker



ELLEMERE PTO Fir Green

EMPT 36 STANDARD PTO COLOURS

LEAD TIME
15 WORKING DAYS

Use the prefix **EMPT** and also specify one of the **36 PTO standard colours** below:

DESCRIPTION:
Inframe effect routered 1 piece shaker

DOOR THICKNESS:
18mm

BASE MATERIAL:
MDF

COVERING MATERIAL:
Smooth matt painted

FINISH:
Matt painted

CASHMERE | DUSKY PINK | ROSE | SUPER WHITE | WHITE | PORCELAIN | CHALKSTONE | MUSSEL | STONE | REGIMENT | TAUPE GREY | PEBBLE GREY

DAKAR | STONE GREY | LAVA | WHITE GREY | LIGHT GREY | SILVER GREY | DUST GREY | ONYX GREY | ANTHRACITE | SAGE GREEN | FRENCH GREY | FJORD

AMAZON GREEN | FIR GREEN | VIRIDIAN | REED GREEN | DENIM | SMOKE BLUE | CORNFLOWER | MIDNIGHT BLUE | SAPPHIRE BLUE | INDIGO BLUE | PARISIAN BLUE | MARINE

EMPB 2600+ BESPOKE COLOURS

TKC colour match to **RAL** and **FARROW & BALL** references,
ENSURING YOU'LL NEVER LOSE A SALE ON COLOUR AGAIN!

Please note that when using Farrow & Ball and/or RAL references, due to variations in substrates and sheen levels, finished colours may vary compared to the reference.
TKC CANNOT ACCEPT LIABILITY FOR ANY SUCH VARIATIONS.



Ellesmere - Doors

Inframe effect routered 1 piece shaker

KITCHEN DOORS

Code	Description	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
prefix-**115597SLAB**	115 x 597 slab	£40.18	£48.22
prefix-**140297SLAB**	140 x 297 slab	£29.60	£35.52
prefix-**140397SLAB**	140 x 397 slab	£34.92	£41.90
prefix-**140447SLAB**	140 x 447 slab	£37.59	£45.11
prefix-**140497SLAB**	140 x 497 slab	£40.24	£48.29
prefix-**140597SLAB**	140 x 597 slab	£45.65	£54.78
prefix-**140797SLAB**	140 x 797 slab	£54.76	£65.71
prefix-**140897SLAB**	140 x 897 slab	£60.03	£72.04
prefix-**140997SLAB**	140 x 997 slab	£65.18	£78.22
prefix-**175397SLAB**	175 x 397 slab	£44.67	£53.60
prefix-**175497SLAB**	175 x 497 slab	£45.88	£55.06
prefix-**175597SLAB**	175 x 597 slab	£52.41	£62.89
prefix-**283497**	283 x 497	£67.44	£80.93
prefix-**283597**	283 x 597	£77.61	£93.13
prefix-**283797**	283 x 797	£97.92	£117.50
prefix-**283897**	283 x 897	£108.18	£129.82
prefix-**283997**	283 x 997	£118.41	£142.09
prefix-**315457**	315 x 457 american fridge freezer door	£65.90	£79.08
prefix-**355497**	355 x 497	£81.51	£97.81
prefix-**355597**	355 x 597	£94.53	£113.44
prefix-**355797**	355 x 797	£120.42	£144.50
prefix-**355897**	355 x 897	£133.35	£160.02
prefix-**355997**	355 x 997	£146.21	£175.45
prefix-**3551197**	355 x 1197	£163.69	£196.43
prefix-**283497SLAB**	283 x 497 slab	£60.70	£72.84
prefix-**283597SLAB**	283 x 597 slab	£69.84	£83.81
prefix-**283797SLAB**	283 x 797 slab	£88.13	£105.76
prefix-**283897SLAB**	283 x 897 slab	£97.36	£116.83
prefix-**283997SLAB**	283 x 997 slab	£106.56	£127.87
prefix-**355497SLAB**	355 x 497 slab	£73.35	£88.02
prefix-**355597SLAB**	355 x 597 slab	£85.09	£102.11
prefix-**355797SLAB**	355 x 797 slab	£108.38	£130.06
prefix-**355897SLAB**	355 x 897 slab	£120.02	£144.02
prefix-**355997SLAB**	355 x 997 slab	£131.60	£157.92
prefix-**3551197SLAB**	355 x 1197 slab	£147.32	£176.78
prefix-**355497PF**	355 x 497 plain frame includes clear glass	£92.82	£111.38
prefix-**400597**	400 x 597 appliance door	£100.57	£120.68
prefix-**450597**	450 x 597	£115.16	£138.19
prefix-**495397**	495 x 397	£88.23	£105.88
prefix-**495497**	495 x 497	£106.03	£127.24
prefix-**495597**	495 x 597	£123.83	£148.60
prefix-**570297**	570 x 297	£79.01	£94.81
prefix-**570397**	570 x 397	£99.63	£119.56
prefix-**570447**	570 x 447	£110.06	£132.07
prefix-**570497**	570 x 497	£120.50	£144.60
prefix-**570597**	570 x 597	£141.18	£169.42
prefix-**645597**	645 x 597	£155.68	£186.82
prefix-**715147SLAB**	715 x 147 slab	£53.35	£64.02
prefix-**715277**	715 x 277	£89.87	£107.84
prefix-**715297**	715 x 297	£94.71	£113.65
prefix-**715315**	715 x 315	£99.88	£119.86
prefix-**715347**	715 x 347	£107.63	£129.16
prefix-**715397**	715 x 397	£120.72	£144.86
prefix-**715447**	715 x 447	£133.69	£160.43
prefix-**715497**	715 x 497	£144.44	£173.33
prefix-**715547**	715 x 547	£157.29	£188.75
prefix-**715597**	715 x 597	£170.13	£204.16
prefix-**750277**	750 x 277 with integrated pelmet	£98.86	£118.63
prefix-**750297**	750 x 297 with integrated pelmet	£104.18	£125.02
prefix-**750315**	750 x 315 with integrated pelmet	£109.87	£131.84
prefix-**750347**	750 x 347 with integrated pelmet	£118.39	£142.07
prefix-**750397**	750 x 397 with integrated pelmet	£132.79	£159.35

Ellesmere - Doors & Accessories

Inframe effect routered 1 piece shaker

Code	Description	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
prefix-**750447**	750 x 447 with integrated pelmet	£140.37	£168.44
prefix-**750497**	750 x 497 with integrated pelmet	£165.14	£198.17
prefix-**750547**	750 x 547 with integrated pelmet	£165.14	£198.17
prefix-**750597**	750 x 597 with integrated pelmet	£178.64	£214.37
prefix-**825597**	825 x 597	£176.50	£211.80
prefix-**895297**	895 x 297	£114.27	£137.12
prefix-**895397**	895 x 397	£146.76	£176.11
prefix-**895447**	895 x 447	£165.23	£198.28
prefix-**895497**	895 x 497	£179.31	£215.17
prefix-**895597**	895 x 597	£211.79	£254.15
prefix-**930297**	930 x 297 with integrated pelmet	£119.98	£143.98
prefix-**930397**	930 x 397 with integrated pelmet	£154.10	£184.92
prefix-**930447**	930 x 447 with integrated pelmet	£173.50	£208.20
prefix-**930497**	930 x 497 with integrated pelmet	£188.28	£225.94
prefix-**930597**	930 x 597 with integrated pelmet	£222.37	£266.84
prefix-**750397PF**	750 x 397 plain frame with integrated pelmet - includes clear glass	£205.45	£246.54
prefix-**750497PF**	750 x 497 plain frame with integrated pelmet - includes clear glass	£244.00	£292.80
prefix-**930497PF**	930 x 497 plain frame with integrated pelmet - includes clear glass	£291.20	£349.44
prefix-**980597**	980 x 597	£231.95	£278.34
prefix-**1245297**	1245 x 297	£152.12	£182.54
prefix-**1245397**	1245 x 397	£197.38	£236.86
prefix-**1245497**	1245 x 497	£242.62	£291.14
prefix-**1245597**	1245 x 597	£287.78	£345.34
prefix-**1425297**	1425 x 297	£201.69	£242.03
prefix-**1425597**	1425 x 597	£363.65	£436.38
prefix-**1215497PF**	1215 x 497 plain frame includes clear glass	£313.30	£375.96
prefix-**1965297**	1965 x 297 with 2 cross rails	£229.99	£275.99
prefix-**1965397**	1965 x 397 with 2 cross rails	£299.00	£358.80
prefix-**1965497**	1965 x 497 with 2 cross rails	£388.68	£466.42
prefix-**1965597**	1965 x 597 with 2 cross rails	£400.18	£480.22

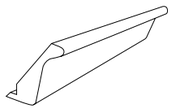
Ellesmere - Accessories

Code	Description	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
prefix-**CORNICE**	cornice: 75 x 3050 x 82	£179.65	£215.58
prefix-**UNDERCORNICE**	under cornice: 50 x 3000 x 68	£115.29	£138.35
prefix-**PLINTH**	plinth: 150 x 3050 x 18	£96.43	£115.72
prefix-**FEATPLINTH**	feature plinth: 150 x 2500 x 9	£71.72	£86.06
prefix-**MOULDPLINTH**	modern moulded plinth: 150 x 3050 x 20	£134.27	£161.12
prefix-**UNIMOULDING**	universal moulding : 35 x 3050 x 60	£122.43	£146.92
prefix-**3000POST**	tall feature end post: 3000 x 50 x 75	£189.86	£227.83
prefix-**900MODPILAST**	modular pilaster: 900 x 75 x 75	£159.98	£191.98
prefix-**30MMCRPOST**	30mm corner post: 720 x 30 x 30	£66.28	£79.54
prefix-**715BCRPOSTPR**	internal corner post: 720 x 70 x 18 (x2)	£87.42	£104.90
prefix-**2450QUADRANT**	quadrant end moulding: 3050 x 50 x 70	£162.47	£194.96
prefix-**QCORBLK**	quadrant end cornice block: 75 x 92 x 92	£166.26	£199.51
prefix-**QUNDERCORBLK**	quadrant end under cornice block: 50 x 48 x 48	£52.08	£62.50
prefix-**MANTLECORBA**	mantle corbals: 166 x 90 x 125 (2no.)	£433.95	£520.74
prefix-**MANTLECORLRG**	large mantle corbal: 850 x 150 x 448 includes 2 fixing brackets **	£681.39	£817.67
prefix-**SHELFEDGING**	edge moulding: 27 x 3050 x 47.5	£106.50	£127.80
prefix-**28MMSHELF**	flying shelf: 28 x 2400 x 325	£407.18	£488.62
prefix-**BRACKET**	shelf bracket: 180 x 35 x 140 (1no.)	£122.68	£147.22
prefix-**900650PAN**	plain end panel: 900 x 650 x 18	£156.83	£188.20
prefix-**9001200PAN**	plain end panel: 900 x 1200 x 18	£289.57	£347.48
prefix-**2430910PAN**	plain end panel: 910 x 2430 x 18	£681.30	£817.56
prefix-**960360PAN**	plain end panel: 960 x 360 x 18	£92.19	£110.63

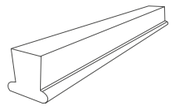
Ellesmere - Accessories

Inframe effect routered 1 piece shaker

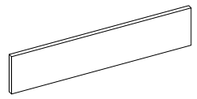
Code	Description	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
prefix-**2430650PAN**	plain end panel: 2430 x 650 x 18	£451.72	£542.06
prefix-**900650BDPN**	beaded end panel: 900 x 650 x 18 *	£198.83	£238.60
prefix-**9001200BDPN**	beaded end panel: 900 x 1200 x 18 *	£367.12	£440.54
prefix-**2430910BDPN**	beaded tall end panel: 910 x 2430 x 18 *	£719.33	£863.20
prefix-**960360BDPN**	beaded end panel: 960 x 360 x 18 *	£119.11	£142.93
prefix-**2430650BDPN**	beaded tall end panel: 2430 x 650 x 18 *	£571.58	£685.90



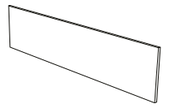
Cornice



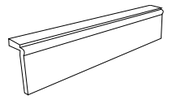
Under Cornice



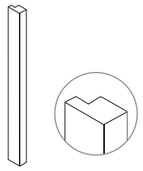
Plinth



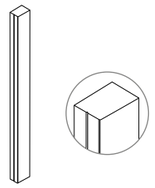
Feature Plinth



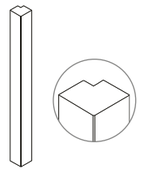
Moulded Skirting Plinth



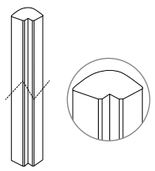
Universal Moulding



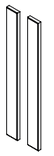
Tall feature end post



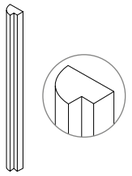
Modular Pilaster



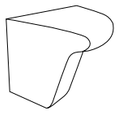
L Corner Wall Corner Post



Corner Post (pair)



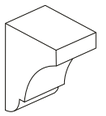
Quadrant End Moulding



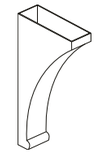
Quadrant End Cornice Block



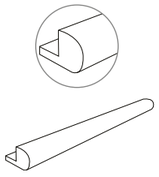
Quadrant End Under Cornice Block



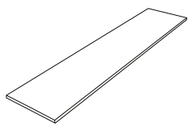
Mantel Corbal



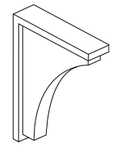
Large Mantel Corbal



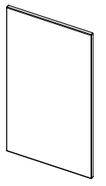
Edge Moulding



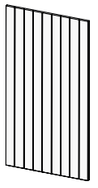
Flying Shelf



Shelf Bracket



End Panel



Beaded End Panel

T&G end panels: *The beading runs up and down the panel height



JACOBSEN

5 piece timber frame with raised centre panel, inframe effect

JACOBSEN Taupe Grey & Fjord

JACOBSEN

REAL TIMBER

DOOR SPECIFICATION:

CONSTRUCTION:
5 piece timber shaker with raised centre panel, inframe effect

BASE MATERIAL:
Ash

DOOR THICKNESS:
20mm

FINISH:
Painted

DOOR EDGES:
Matches face

RAILS & STILES:
90mm wide

CENTRE PANEL:
Veneered

PAINT TO ORDER + BESPOKE COLOURS

CASHMERE	DUSKY PINK	ROSE	SUPER WHITE	WHITE	PORCELAIN	CHALKSTONE	MUSSEL
STONE	REGIMENT	TAUPE GREY	PEBBLE GREY	DAKAR	STONE GREY	LAVA	WHITE GREY
LIGHT GREY	SILVER GREY	DUST GREY	ONYX GREY	ANTHRACITE	SAGE GREEN	FRENCH GREY	FJORD
AMAZON GREEN	FIR GREEN	VIRIDIAN	REED GREEN	DENIM	SMOKE BLUE	CORNFLOWER	MIDNIGHT BLUE
SAPPHIRE BLUE	INDIGO BLUE	PARISIAN BLUE	MARINE				

	PTO
Stock door	15 working days plus delivery
Made to measure sizes	✓
No. of accessories	39
Curved doors	X

KITCHEN DOORS

Jacobsen - Paint to Order

5 piece timber frame with raised centre panel, inframe effect



JACOBSEN Chalkstone & Indigo

DESCRIPTION:
5 piece timber frame with raised centre panel, inframe effect

DOOR THICKNESS:
20mm

BASE MATERIAL:
Solid ash frame, veneered centre panel

COVERING MATERIAL:
Painted

FINISH:
Matt painted with visible timber grain

JAPT 36 STANDARD PTO COLOURS

Use the prefix **JAPT** and also specify one of the **36 PTO standard colours** below:

LEAD TIME
15 WORKING DAYS



JAPB 2600+ BESPOKE COLOURS

TKC colour match to **RAL** and **FARROW & BALL** references,
ENSURING YOU'LL NEVER LOSE A SALE ON COLOUR AGAIN!

Please note that when using Farrow & Ball and/or RAL references, due to variations in substrates and sheen levels, finished colours may vary compared to the reference.
TKC CANNOT ACCEPT LIABILITY FOR ANY SUCH VARIATIONS.



Jacobsen - Doors

5 piece timber frame with raised centre panel, inframe effect

Code	Description	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
prefix-**115597SLAB**	115 x 597mm slab	£62.07	£74.48
prefix-**140297SLAB**	140 x 297mm slab	£45.21	£54.25
prefix-**140397SLAB**	140 x 397mm slab	£53.69	£64.43
prefix-**140447SLAB**	140 x 447mm slab	£57.83	£69.40
prefix-**140497SLAB**	140 x 497mm slab	£62.14	£74.57
prefix-**140597SLAB**	140 x 597mm slab	£70.49	£84.59
prefix-**140797SLAB**	140 x 797mm slab	£96.91	£116.29
prefix-**140897SLAB**	140 x 897mm slab	£105.22	£126.26
prefix-**140997SLAB**	140 x 997mm slab	£113.69	£136.43
prefix-**175397SLAB**	175 x 397mm slab	£61.67	£74.00
prefix-**175497SLAB**	175 x 497mm slab	£72.06	£86.47
prefix-**175597SLAB**	175 x 597mm slab	£82.43	£98.92
prefix-**283497**	283 x 497mm	£103.87	£124.64
prefix-**283597**	283 x 597mm	£115.81	£138.97
prefix-**283797**	283 x 797mm	£139.69	£167.63
prefix-**283897**	283 x 897mm	£151.66	£181.99
prefix-**283997**	283 x 997mm	£163.64	£196.37
prefix-**355497**	355 x 497mm	£114.73	£137.68
prefix-**355597**	355 x 597mm	£129.07	£154.88
prefix-**355797**	355 x 797mm	£161.26	£193.51
prefix-**355897**	355 x 897mm	£175.65	£210.78
prefix-**355997**	355 x 997mm	£189.98	£227.98
prefix-**450597**	450 x 597mm	£150.20	£180.24
prefix-**495397**	495 x 397mm	£123.03	£147.64
prefix-**495597**	495 x 597mm	£160.66	£192.79
prefix-**570297**	570 x 297mm	£112.41	£134.89
prefix-**570397**	570 x 397mm	£133.67	£160.40
prefix-**570447**	570 x 447mm	£144.42	£173.30
prefix-**570497**	570 x 497mm	£154.99	£185.99
prefix-**570597**	570 x 597mm	£176.33	£211.60
prefix-**645597**	645 x 597mm	£190.66	£228.79
prefix-**715147SLAB**	715 x 147mm slab	£96.38	£115.66
prefix-**715297**	715 x 297mm	£131.25	£157.50
prefix-**715273SINGLE**	715 x 273mm single	£124.48	£149.38
prefix-**715273PR**	715 x 273mm pair	£248.95	£298.74
prefix-**715315SINGLE**	715 x 315mm single	£136.45	£163.74
prefix-**715315PR**	715 x 315mm pair	£272.93	£327.52
prefix-**715347**	715 x 347mm	£144.33	£173.20
prefix-**715397**	715 x 397mm	£157.38	£188.86
prefix-**715447**	715 x 447mm	£164.10	£196.92
prefix-**715497**	715 x 497mm	£166.83	£200.20
prefix-**715547**	715 x 547mm	£196.52	£235.82
prefix-**715597**	715 x 597mm	£204.97	£245.96
prefix-**715397PF**	715 x 397mm plain frame	£237.39	£284.87
prefix-**715397GF**	715 x 397mm georgian frame (3 panes)	£255.98	£307.18
prefix-**715497GF**	715 x 497mm georgian frame (5 panes)	£292.59	£351.11
prefix-**895497GF**	895 x 497mm georgian frame (5 panes)	£341.54	£409.85
prefix-**1060497GF**	1060 x 497mm georgian frame (5 panes)	£386.24	£463.49
prefix-**895297**	895 x 297mm	£166.20	£199.44
prefix-**895397**	895 x 397mm	£198.32	£237.98
prefix-**895447**	895 x 447mm	£214.45	£257.34
prefix-**895497**	895 x 497mm	£225.30	£270.36
prefix-**895597**	895 x 597mm	£265.02	£318.02
prefix-**980597**	980 x 597mm	£283.21	£339.85

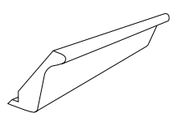
Jacobsen - Doors & Accessories

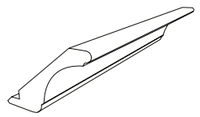
5 piece timber frame with raised centre panel, inframe effect

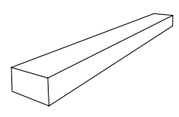
Code	Description	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
prefix-**1245297**	1245 x 297mm	£203.46	£244.15
prefix-**1245397**	1245 x 397mm	£246.92	£296.30
prefix-**1245497**	1245 x 497mm	£290.56	£348.67
prefix-**1245597**	1245 x 597mm	£334.20	£401.04

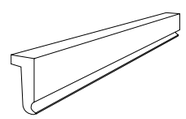
Jacobsen - Accessories

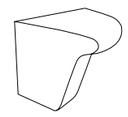
Code	Description	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
prefix-**CORNICE**	cornice: 65 x 3050 x 81mm	£91.68	£110.02
prefix-**TRADCORNICE**	traditional cornice: 74 x 3050 x 110mm	£138.48	£166.18
prefix-**CORPEL**	cornice/ light pelmet: 28 x 3000 x 50mm	£101.48	£121.78
prefix-**LTPELMET**	light pelmet: 29 x 3050 x 55mm	£86.07	£103.28
prefix-**QCORBLK**	quadrant end cornice block: 65 x 92 x 92mm	£88.21	£105.85
prefix-**TRADQBLOCK**	traditional quadrant end cornice block: 74 x 125 x 125mm	£109.41	£131.29
prefix-**QCORPELBLOCK**	quadrant end cornice/light pelmet block: 28 x 52 x 52mm	£96.98	£116.38
prefix-**PLINTH**	plinth: 150 x 3040 x 18mm	£105.49	£126.59
prefix-**2450QUADRANT**	quadrant end moulding: 3050 x 50 x 70mm	£97.14	£116.57
prefix-**CURMDPLINTHB**	quadrant moulded pilaster base 150 x 64 x 64mm	£139.18	£167.02
prefix-**MOULDPLINTH**	moulded skirting plinth: 150 x 3050 x 20mm	£165.53	£198.64
prefix-**30MMCRPOST**	30mm corner post: 720 x 30 x 30mm	£46.95	£56.34
prefix-**715BCRPOSTPR**	internal corner posts: 715 x 70 x 20mm (2no.)	£74.15	£88.98
prefix-**CANOPY**	canopy: 705 x 1000 x 181mm (no routered frame)	£1,062.65	£1275.18
prefix-**720200SETCHY**	chopping board & tray set 720 x 200mm	£1,099.44	£1319.33
prefix-**900650T&G**	t&g end panel: 900 x 650 x 19mm*	£151.28	£181.54
prefix-**9001200T&G**	t&g end panel: 900 x 1200 x 19mm*	£260.05	£312.06
prefix-**2450910T&G**	t&g end panel: 910 x 2450 x 19mm*	£470.79	£564.95
prefix-**960360T&G**	t&g end panel: 960 x 360 x 19mm*	£85.85	£103.02
prefix-**18MMT&GENDPAN**	t&g end panel: 2430 x 650 x 19mm*	£363.91	£436.69
prefix-**900650PAN**	plain end panel: 900 x 650 x 19mm	£114.46	£137.35
prefix-**9001200PAN**	plain end panel: 900 x 1200 x 19mm	£194.13	£232.96
prefix-**2450910PAN**	plain end panel: 910 x 2450 x 19mm	£431.91	£518.29
prefix-**960360PAN**	plain end panel: 960 x 360 x 19mm	£69.93	£83.92
prefix-**18MMPLNENDPAN**	plain end panel: 2430 x 650 x 19mm	£286.19	£343.43
prefix-**3000POST**	tall feature end post: 3000 x 50 x 75mm	£183.84	£220.61
prefix-**900PILASTER**	box pilaster: 900 x 100 x 100mm	£280.35	£336.42
prefix-**900MODPILAST**	modular pilaster: 900 x 75 x 75mm	£195.45	£234.54
prefix-**2400MODPILAS**	modular pilaster: 2400 x 75 x 75mm	£372.42	£446.90
prefix-**PILASTERBEAD**	pilaster bead: 910 x 20 x 20mm	£65.19	£78.23
prefix-**1752MANTLESH**	mantle shelf: 130 x 1752 x 170mm for working mantle	£487.04	£584.45
prefix-**MANTLECORBA**	corbals: 166 x 90 x 125mm (2no.) for working mantle	£185.84	£223.01
prefix-**MANTLECORLRG**	large mantle corbal: 850 x 150 x 448mm includes 2 fixing brackets	£536.45	£643.74
prefix-**SHELFEDGING**	edge moulding: 27 x 3050 x 47.5mm	£89.89	£107.87
prefix-**MANTLEDOORS**	mantle door: 628 x 300 x 20mm for working mantle (includes routered frame)	£234.65	£281.58
prefix-**MANTLERAILS**	mantle bottom rails: 50 x 300 x 20mm (2no.) for working mantle	£28.98	£34.78
prefix-**MANTLEUNDERP**	under panel: 18 x 1200 x 549mm for working mantle	£145.70	£174.84
prefix-**UNDERPLINTH**	under plinth: 20 x 3000 x 60mm	£215.38	£258.46
prefix-**CASRAIL**	castellated rail: 20 x 2400 x 40mm	£122.73	£147.28

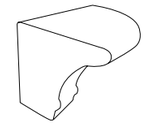

Cornice

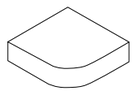

Traditional Cornice

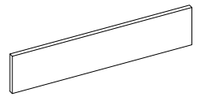

Cornice / Light Pelmet

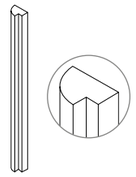

Light Pelmet


Quadrant End Cornice Block

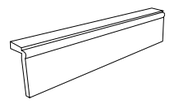

Traditional Quadrant End Cornice Block

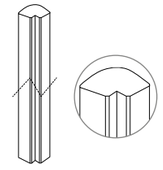

Quadrant End Cornice Block

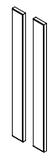

Plinth

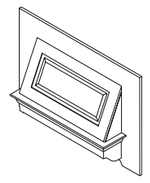

Quadrant End Moulding

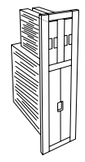

Quadrant Moulded Pilaster Base

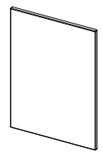

Moulded Skirting Plinth

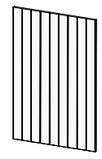

L Corner Wall Corner Post

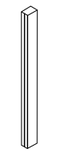

Corner Post (pair)

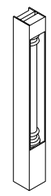

Canopy

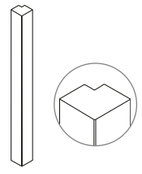

Chopping Board & Tray Set

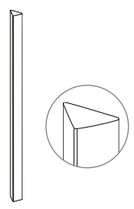

End Panel

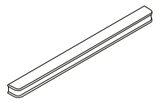

T&G End Panel

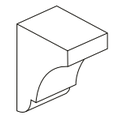

Tall feature end post

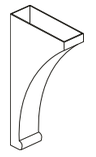

Box Pilaster

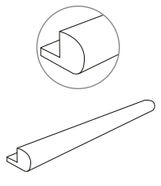

Modular Pilaster

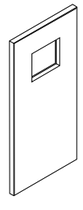

Modular Pilaster Bead

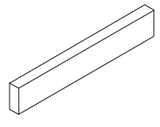

Mantle Shelf

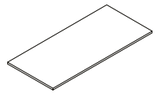

Mantel Corbal

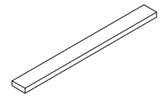

Large Mantel Corbal


Edge Moulding


Mantle Door


Mantle Bottom Rails


Mantle Under Panel


Under Plinth


Castellated Rail

T&G end panels: All T&G end panels are plain on the reverse for dual purpose.

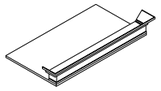
* T&G and grain direction on this panel runs along the 900mm height.

Jacobsen - MTO Accessories

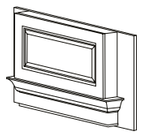
5 piece timber frame with raised centre panel, inframe effect

REAL TIMBER

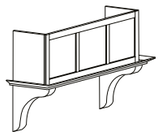
Code	Description	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
prefix-**1700MANTSHLF**	mantle shelf assembly: 204 x 1700	£492.26	£590.71
prefix-**1800MANTSHLF**	mantle shelf assembly: 204 x 1800	£506.07	£607.28
prefix-**1900MANTSHLF**	mantle shelf assembly: 204 x 1900	£415.77	£498.92
prefix-**MODERNCANOPY**	modern canopy: 575 x 1000 x 300 (includes routered frame)	£519.71	£623.65
prefix-**OVERMANTLKIT**	overmantle: various widths x 1150 x 450 - min (w): 1400, max (w): 1900 - please confirm width	£1,034.37	£1,241.24
prefix-**777X325FDPANEL**	framed end panel (wall): 777 x 325 no dividing rail (no routered frame)	£96.10	£115.32
prefix-**957X325FDPANEL**	framed end panel (wall): 957 x 325 no dividing rail (no routered frame)	£116.82	£140.18
prefix-**720FRAMDPNLA**	framed end panel (island): 720 x 595-901 - please confirm width (includes routered frame)	£164.63	£197.56
prefix-**720FRAMDPNLB**	framed end panel with vertical dividing rail (island): 720 x 901-1200 - please confirm width (includes routered frame)	£228.65	£274.38
prefix-**870FRAMDPNLA**	framed end panel (island): 870 x 595-901 wide - please confirm width (no routered frame)	£196.07	£235.28
prefix-**870FRAMDPNLB**	framed end panel (island): 870 x 901-1200 - vertical dividing rail - please confirm width (no routered frame)	£253.61	£304.33
prefix-**2120X595FPNL**	framed end panel (larder): 2120 x 595 - horizontal dividing rail (no routered frame)	£309.33	£371.20



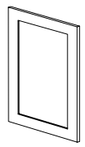
Mantle Shelf Assembly



Modern Canopy

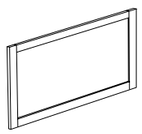


Overmantle

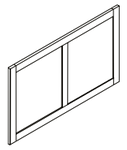


Framed End Panel

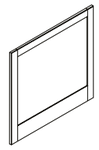
PLEASE NOTE: PRICES LISTED ARE NET AND ARE NOT SUBJECT TO DISCOUNT



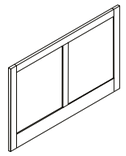
Framed End Panel



Framed End Panel with vertical dividing rail



Framed End Panel with 150 Bottom Rail (Island)

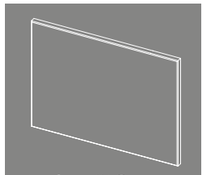


Framed End Panel with vertical dividing rail & 150 bottom rail (Island)



Framed End Panel (larder with cross rail

MTO Jacobsen 18mm Panels - PTO										Lead time: **20 DAYS**			
H/W	150mm	300mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	700mm	910mm	1000mm	1100mm	1200mm
100mm	£3.90	£6.58	£8.36	£9.25	£10.15	£11.04	£11.93	£13.72	£15.50	£17.29	£19.07	£20.86	£22.64
200mm	£5.97	£9.49	£11.84	£13.02	£14.19	£15.37	£16.55	£18.90	£21.25	£23.60	£25.95	£28.30	£30.65
300mm	£8.03	£12.41	£15.33	£16.78	£18.24	£19.70	£21.16	£24.08	£26.99	£29.91	£32.83	£35.74	£38.66
400mm	£10.10	£15.33	£18.81	£20.55	£22.29	£24.03	£25.77	£29.26	£32.74	£36.22	£39.70	£43.19	£46.67
500mm	£12.17	£18.24	£22.29	£24.31	£26.34	£28.36	£30.39	£34.44	£38.48	£42.53	£46.58	£50.63	£54.68
600mm	£14.24	£21.16	£25.77	£28.08	£30.39	£32.69	£35.00	£39.62	£44.23	£48.84	£53.46	£58.07	£62.69
800mm	£18.37	£26.99	£32.74	£35.61	£38.48	£41.36	£44.23	£49.97	£55.72	£61.47	£67.21	£72.96	£78.70
900mm	£20.44	£29.91	£36.22	£39.38	£42.53	£45.69	£48.84	£55.15	£61.47	£67.77	£74.09	£80.40	£86.71
1000mm	£22.51	£32.83	£39.70	£43.14	£46.58	£50.02	£53.46	£60.33	£67.21	£74.09			
1100mm	£24.58	£35.74	£43.19	£46.91	£50.63	£54.35	£58.07	£65.51	£72.96	£80.40			
1250mm	£27.68	£40.12	£48.41	£52.56	£56.70	£60.85	£64.99	£73.28	£81.58	£89.87			
1500mm	£32.85	£47.41	£57.12	£61.97	£66.82	£71.67	£76.53	£86.23	£95.94	£105.62			
1600mm	£34.92	£50.33	£60.60	£65.73	£70.87	£76.01	£81.14	£91.41	£101.68	£111.93			
1700mm	£36.99	£53.24	£64.08	£69.50	£74.92	£80.34	£85.76	£96.59	£107.43	£118.24			
2000mm	£45.81	£65.75	£79.05	£85.69	£92.34	£98.99	£105.63	£118.93	£132.22	£137.17			
2200mm	£50.20	£71.94	£86.43	£93.68	£100.93	£108.17	£115.42	£129.92	£144.41	£149.79			
2300mm	£52.39	£75.03	£90.13	£97.67	£105.22	£112.77	£120.31	£135.41	£150.50	£156.10			
2500mm	£56.78	£81.22	£97.51	£105.66	£113.81	£121.95	£130.10	£146.40	£162.66	£168.72			



Jacobsen MTO 18mm Panels
Paint to Order

"Pricing is calculated using the next size up in the matrix. For example, if you require a panel that is 465(h) x 423(w), the price would be based on 490(h) x 447(w) panel."



JACOBSEN Indigo & Chalkstone

KITCHEN DOORS

Jacobsen - MTO Doors/Frames

5 piece timber frame with raised centre panel, inframe effect

REAL TIMBER

MTO Jacobsen Slab Drawer fronts (include routerline) - PTO										Lead time: **30 DAYS**			
H/W	150mm	300mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	900mm	1000mm	1100mm	1200mm
115mm	£15.09	£16.21	£21.63	£24.38	£27.11	£29.84	£32.59	£36.19	£41.09	£44.28	£49.21	£54.17	£59.09
140mm	£16.76	£19.56	£26.15	£29.46	£32.78	£36.09	£39.40	£43.73	£50.03	£53.49	£59.47	£65.45	£71.43
160mm	£17.46	£20.54	£27.46	£30.94	£34.41	£37.89	£41.37	£45.92	£52.53	£56.16	£62.44	£68.72	£75.00
175mm	£22.17	£24.63	£34.57	£38.94	£43.32	£47.69	£52.03	£57.76	£66.05	£70.63	£78.55	£86.41	£94.28
215mm	£26.61	£29.56	£41.49	£46.73	£51.99	£57.23	£62.44	£69.32	£79.27	£84.75	£94.25	£103.67	£113.13

Please check your order *confirmation carefully, orders cannot be changed after 24 hours. If you have any queries about Made to Measure please contact us on* **0161 336 36 36** *ext. 1939 or* **mtm@tkc.co.uk** *prior to ordering*



Jacobsen Slab Drawer fronts

Minimum height 50mm • Minimum width 140mm

MTO Jacobsen Doors (include routerline) - PTO									Lead time: **30 DAYS**			
H/W	300mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	900mm	1000mm	1100mm	1200mm
283mm	£58.46	£64.95	£68.37	£71.97	£79.17	£84.52	£88.75	£109.64	£122.18	£134.73	£148.21	£163.03
325mm	£60.89	£67.66	£71.22	£74.97	£82.46	£88.05	£92.45	£114.21	£127.27	£140.35	£154.38	£169.82
355mm	£65.16	£72.39	£76.20	£80.22	£88.24	£94.21	£98.92	£122.20	£136.18	£150.17	£165.19	£181.71
450mm	£71.67	£80.50	£83.57	£86.15	£100.55	£102.39	£117.74	£135.40				
490mm	£76.14	£89.45	£92.85	£95.73	£111.72	£113.76	£125.14	£143.91				
570mm	£80.15	£99.39	£109.03	£118.69	£124.13	£137.93	£144.82	£166.55				
685mm	£89.05	£110.43	£121.15	£131.88	£137.93	£153.25	£160.91	£185.05				
715mm	£111.32	£138.03	£151.44	£164.85	£172.41	£191.56	£201.14	£231.31				
895mm	£124.69	£147.31	£154.94	£169.94	£178.19	£201.60	£221.26	£254.45				
1060mm	£146.70	£173.31	£182.28	£199.93	£209.63	£226.52	£260.30	£299.35				
1250mm	£163.00	£192.56	£202.53	£222.14	£232.92	£251.69	£289.23	£332.61				
1425mm	£191.76	£226.55	£238.27	£261.35	£274.03	£296.10	£340.27	£391.31				
1465mm	£201.85	£238.47	£250.81	£275.10	£288.45	£311.69	£358.18	-				



Jacobsen doors

No cross rail
Minimum door height 256mm
Minimum door width 256mm

MTO Jacobsen Larder/Wardrobe Doors (include routerline)- PTO							Lead time: **30 DAYS**
H/W	300mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm
1495mm	£208.10	£245.84	£258.57	£283.61	£297.37	£321.33	£369.25
1595mm	£219.05	£258.78	£272.18	£298.54	£313.02	£338.24	£388.69
1735mm	£243.39	£287.54	£302.42	£331.71	£347.80	£375.82	£431.88
1965mm	£286.34	£338.28	£355.79	£390.24	£409.18	£442.14	£508.09
2155mm	£343.61	£405.94	£426.95	£468.29	£491.01	£530.57	£609.71
2250mm	£412.33	£487.12	£512.34	£561.95	£589.22	£636.68	£731.65
2400mm	£494.79	£584.55	£614.81	£674.34	£707.06	£764.02	£877.98

Doors over 1465 require cross rails. Please specify number of rails and position when ordering.
Price is the same for either 1,2 or 3 cross rails.



Jacobsen Larder doors

Doors over 1465 require cross rails

MTO Jacobsen Plain Frame (include routerline)- PTO										
H/W	300mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	900mm	1000mm
283mm	£43.84	£48.71	£51.28	£53.98	£59.37	£63.39	£66.56	£82.23	£91.64	£101.05
355mm	£48.87	£54.30	£57.15	£60.16	£66.18	£70.66	£74.19	£91.65	£102.14	£112.63
570mm	£60.11	£74.54	£81.78	£89.02	£93.10	£103.44	£108.62			
715mm	£78.85	£97.77	£107.27	£123.63	£129.31	£143.67	£150.86			
895mm	£93.52	£110.48	£116.20	£127.45	£133.64	£151.20	£165.94			
1060mm	£110.02	£129.98	£136.71	£149.95	£157.22	£169.89	£195.23			
1250mm	£122.25	£144.42	£151.90	£166.61	£174.69	£188.77	£216.92			
1465mm	£143.82	£169.91	£178.71	£196.01	£205.52	£222.08	£255.20			

LEAD TIME
30 WORKING DAYS



Jacobsen Plain Frames

Minimum height 220mm
Minimum width 220mm
Glass is not included.

Please note: MTO prices are net and not subject to discount.

Please check your order *confirmation carefully, orders cannot be changed after 24 hours. If you have any queries about Made to Measure please contact us on* **0161 336 36 36** *ext. 1939 or* **mtm@tkc.co.uk** *prior to ordering*

Jacobsen - MTO Frames

5 piece timber frame with raised centre panel, inframe effect

REAL TIMBER

MTO Jacobsen Georgian Frame Doors (include routerline) - PTO						
H/W	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm
715mm	£102.66	£117.99	£136.00	£155.17	£165.22	£173.48
895mm	£121.53	£127.82	£146.57	£160.37	£173.88	£190.84
1060mm	£142.98	£150.38	£172.44	£188.67	£195.37	£224.51
1245mm	£158.87	£167.09	£191.60	£209.63	£217.08	£249.46
1465mm	£195.40	£205.51	£225.41	£246.62	£255.39	£293.48

Prefix codes Jacobsen

PTO: **JAPT**

LEAD TIME
30 WORKING DAYS



Jacobsen Georgian Frame MTO doors

Minimum height 715mm • Minimum width 300mm
Number of panes depends on height. Glass is not included.

MTO Jacobsen Single Glazed Doors (include routerline) - PTO						
H/W	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm
715mm	£138.03	£151.44	£164.85	£172.41	£191.56	£201.14
895mm	£147.31	£154.94	£169.94	£178.19	£201.60	£221.26
1060mm	£173.31	£182.28	£199.93	£209.63	£226.52	£260.30
1245mm	£192.56	£202.53	£222.14	£232.92	£251.69	£289.23
1465mm	£226.55	£238.27	£261.35	£274.03	£296.10	£340.27

Prefix codes Jacobsen

PTO: **JAPT**

LEAD TIME
30 WORKING DAYS



Jacobsen Georgian Frame MTO doors

Minimum height 715mm • Minimum width 300mm
Top Pane Height 222.5mm (unless otherwise identfied)
Glass is not included.

MTO Jacobsen Gothic Frame Doors (include routerline) - PTO				
H/W	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm
715mm	£244.80	£279.30	£297.40	£312.27
895mm	£263.83	£288.66	£312.99	£343.50
1060mm	£310.39	£339.60	£351.67	£404.12
1250mm	£344.88	£377.34	£390.74	£449.02
1465mm	£405.74	£443.92	£459.70	£528.26

Prefix codes Jacobsen

PTO: **JAPT**

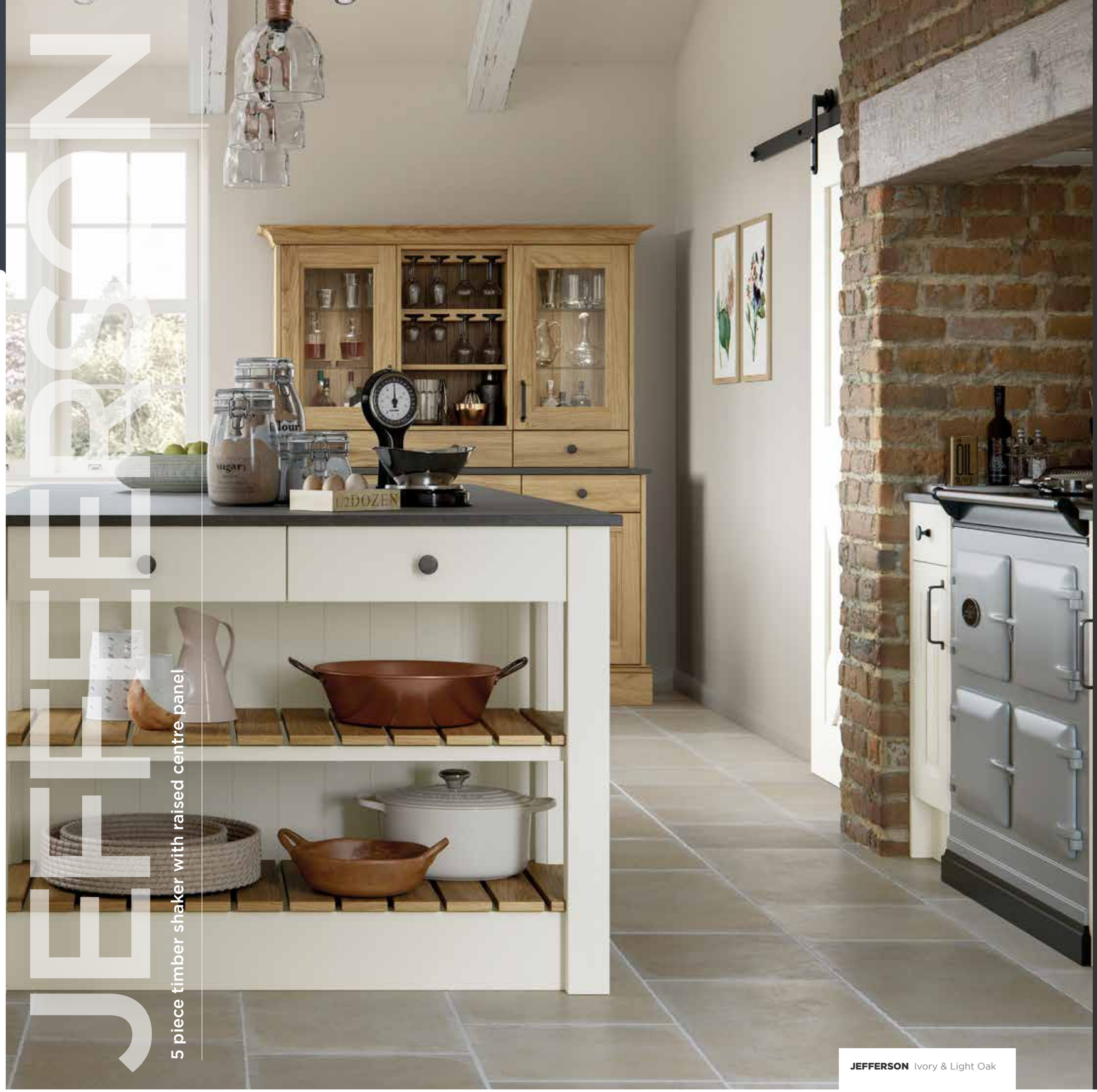
LEAD TIME
30 WORKING DAYS



Jacobsen Gothic Frame MTO doors

*Minimum height 715mm * Minimum width 500mm*
Glass is not included.





JEFFERSON Ivory & Light Oak

JEFFERSON

REAL TIMBER

DOOR SPECIFICATION:

CONSTRUCTION:
5 piece timber shaker with raised centre panel

BASE MATERIAL:
Oak / Ash

DOOR THICKNESS:
20mm

FINISH:
Lacquered / Painted

CENTRE PANEL:
Veneered

DOOR EDGES:
Matches face

RAILS & STILES:
90mm

JEFFERSON - MATT STOCKED

IVORY | LIGHT OAK

PAINT TO ORDER + BESPOKE COLOURS

CASHMERE	DUSKY PINK	ROSE	SUPER WHITE	WHITE	PORCELAIN	CHALKSTONE	MUSSEL
STONE	REGIMENT	TAUPE GREY	PEBBLE GREY	DAKAR	STONE GREY	LAVA	WHITE GREY
LIGHT GREY	SILVER GREY	DUST GREY	ONYX GREY	ANTHRACITE	SAGE GREEN	FRENCH GREY	FJORD
AMAZON GREEN	FIR GREEN	VIRIDIAN	REED GREEN	DENIM	SMOKE BLUE	CORNFLOWER	MIDNIGHT BLUE
SAPPHIRE BLUE	INDIGO BLUE	PARISIAN BLUE	MARINE				

	STOCKED	PTO
Stock door	✓	15 working days plus delivery
Made to measure sizes	✓ 30 day lead time	✓ 30 day lead time
No. of accessories	48	48
Curved doors	✓	✓

KITCHEN DOORS

Jefferson Range

Features

Did you know...

Jefferson has over 45 accessories to create kitchen designs that stand out from the competition.



Add boxed pillasters to create feature areas

Moulded skirting plinth.





4 Georgian frame sizes to add decadence to wall units



Quadrant doorset and chopping board - Made to Order



Straight pilllars for end of runs or bespoke areas

KITCHEN DOORS

Jefferson

5 piece timber shaker with raised centre panel



JEFFERSON Ivory

DESCRIPTION:
5 piece timber shaker with raised centre panel

DOOR THICKNESS:
20mm

BASE MATERIAL:
Oak / Ash

COVERING MATERIAL:
Painted

FINISH:
Lacquered / Painted

DRILLING:
Bespoke

JEFFERSON
2 Colours



IVORY LIGHT OAK

Lead time:
6 WORKING DAYS PLUS DELIVERY

Jefferson

5 piece timber shaker with raised centre panel



JEFFERSON Oak

KITCHEN DOORS

Jefferson - Paint to Order

5 piece timber shaker with raised centre panel



JEFFERSON PTO in White and bespoke Black

DESCRIPTION:
5 piece timber shaker with raised centre panel

DOOR THICKNESS:
20mm

BASE MATERIAL:
Ash

COVERING MATERIAL:
Painted

FINISH:
Matt

JPT 36 STANDARD PTO COLOURS

Use the prefix **JPT** and also specify one of the **36 PTO standard colours** below:

LEAD TIME
15 WORKING DAYS

CASHMERE | DUSKY PINK | ROSE | SUPER WHITE | WHITE | PORCELAIN | CHALKSTONE | MUSSEL | STONE | REGIMENT | TAUPE GREY | PEBBLE GREY

DAKAR | STONE GREY | LAVA | WHITE GREY | LIGHT GREY | SILVER GREY | DUST GREY | ONYX GREY | ANTHRACITE | SAGE GREEN | FRENCH GREY | FJORD

AMAZON GREEN | FIR GREEN | VIRIDIAN | REED GREEN | DENIM | SMOKE BLUE | CORNFLOWER | MIDNIGHT BLUE | SAPPHIRE BLUE | INDIGO BLUE | PARISIAN BLUE | MARINE

JPB 2600+ BESPOKE COLOURS

TKC colour match to **RAL** and **FARROW & BALL** references,
ENSURING YOU'LL NEVER LOSE A SALE ON COLOUR AGAIN!

Please note that when using Farrow & Ball and/or RAL references, due to variations in substrates and sheen levels, finished colours may vary compared to the reference.
TKC CANNOT ACCEPT LIABILITY FOR ANY SUCH VARIATIONS.



Jefferson - Doors

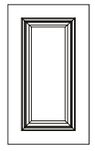
5 piece timber shaker with raised centre panel

Code	Description	Oak	Ivory	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
prefix-**115597**	115 x 597mm routered drawerfront	£41.09	£41.09	£47.76	£57.31
prefix-**140297**	140 x 297mm routered drawerfront	£29.95	£29.95	£34.78	£41.74
prefix-**140397**	140 x 397mm routered drawerfront	£35.59	£35.59	£41.30	£49.56
prefix-**140447**	140 x 447mm routered drawerfront	£38.31	£38.31	£44.49	£53.39
prefix-**140497**	140 x 497mm routered drawerfront	£41.16	£41.16	£47.80	£57.36
prefix-**140597**	140 x 597mm routered drawerfront	£46.70	£46.70	£54.22	£65.06
prefix-**140797**	140 x 797mm routered drawerfront	£64.18	£64.18	£74.54	£89.45
prefix-**140897**	140 x 897mm routered drawerfront	£69.70	£69.70	£80.94	£97.13
prefix-**140997**	140 x 997mm routered drawerfront	£75.32	£75.32	£87.44	£104.93
prefix-**175397**	175 x 397mm routered drawerfront	£40.85	£40.85	£47.44	£56.93
prefix-**175497**	175 x 497mm routered drawerfront	£47.77	£47.77	£55.44	£66.53
prefix-**175597**	175 x 597mm routered drawerfront	£54.61	£54.61	£63.40	£76.08
prefix-**115597SLAB**	115 x 597mm slab	£41.09	£41.09	£47.76	£57.31
prefix-**140297SLAB**	140 x 297mm slab	£29.95	£29.95	£34.78	£41.74
prefix-**140397SLAB**	140 x 397mm slab	£35.59	£35.59	£41.30	£49.56
prefix-**140447SLAB**	140 x 447mm slab	£38.31	£38.31	£44.49	£53.39
prefix-**140497SLAB**	140 x 497mm slab	£41.16	£41.16	£47.80	£57.36
prefix-**140597SLAB**	140 x 597mm slab	£46.70	£46.70	£54.22	£65.06
prefix-**140797SLAB**	140 x 797mm slab	£64.18	£64.18	£74.54	£89.45
prefix-**140897SLAB**	140 x 897mm slab	£69.70	£69.70	£80.94	£97.13
prefix-**140997SLAB**	140 x 997mm slab	£75.32	£75.32	£87.44	£104.93
prefix-**175397SLAB**	175 x 397mm slab	£40.85	£40.85	£47.44	£56.93
prefix-**175497SLAB**	175 x 497mm slab	£47.77	£47.77	£55.44	£66.53
prefix-**175597SLAB**	175 x 597mm slab	£54.61	£54.61	£63.40	£76.08
prefix-**283497**	283 x 497mm	£68.79	£68.79	£79.90	£95.88
prefix-**283597**	283 x 597mm	£76.75	£76.75	£89.09	£106.91
prefix-**283797**	283 x 797mm with vertical dividing rail	£92.56	£92.56	£107.46	£128.95
prefix-**283897**	283 x 897mm with vertical dividing rail	£100.47	£100.47	£116.66	£139.99
prefix-**283997**	283 x 997mm with vertical dividing rail	£108.44	£108.44	£125.88	£151.06
prefix-**355497**	355 x 497mm	£76.02	£76.02	£88.25	£105.90
prefix-**355597**	355 x 597mm	£85.50	£85.50	£99.29	£119.15
prefix-**355797**	355 x 797mm with vertical dividing rail	£106.83	£106.83	£124.05	£148.86
prefix-**355897**	355 x 897mm with vertical dividing rail	£116.38	£116.38	£135.12	£162.14
prefix-**355997**	355 x 997mm with vertical dividing rail	£125.88	£125.88	£146.14	£175.37
prefix-**450597**	450 x 597mm	£99.52	£99.52	£115.54	£138.65
prefix-**495397**	495 x 397mm	£81.51	£81.51	£94.64	£113.57
prefix-**495597**	495 x 597mm	£106.46	£106.46	£123.58	£148.30
prefix-**570297**	570 x 297mm	£74.46	£74.46	£86.47	£103.76
prefix-**570397**	570 x 397mm	£88.55	£88.55	£102.82	£123.38
prefix-**570447**	570 x 447mm	£95.68	£95.68	£111.10	£133.32
prefix-**570497**	570 x 497mm	£102.69	£102.69	£119.21	£143.05
prefix-**570597**	570 x 597mm	£116.81	£116.81	£135.64	£162.77
prefix-**645597**	645 x 597mm	£126.30	£126.30	£146.66	£175.99
prefix-**715147**	715 x 147mm routered door	£63.85	£63.85	£74.15	£88.98
prefix-**715147SLAB**	715 x 147mm slab	£63.85	£63.85	£74.15	£88.98
prefix-**715257**	715 x 257mm	£77.82	£77.82	£90.35	£108.42
prefix-**715297**	715 x 297mm	£86.95	£86.95	£100.96	£121.15
prefix-**715273SINGLE**	715 x 273mm	£82.44	£82.44	£95.75	£114.90
prefix-**715273PR**	715 x 273mm pair	£164.95	£164.95	£191.50	£229.80
prefix-**715315SINGLE**	715 x 315mm	£90.42	£90.42	£104.96	£125.95
prefix-**715315PR**	715 x 315mm pair	£180.80	£180.80	£209.95	£251.94
prefix-**715320CD**	715 x 320mm quadrant door	£514.97	£514.97	£592.14	£710.57
prefix-**715347**	715 x 347mm	£95.64	£95.64	£111.02	£133.22

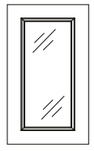
Jefferson - Doors & Accessories

5 piece timber shaker with raised centre panel

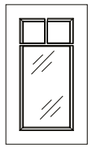
Code	Description	Oak	Ivory	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
prefix-**715397**	715 x 397mm	£104.27	£104.27	£121.06	£145.27
prefix-**715397GF**	715 x 397mm georgian frame (3 panes)	£169.58	£169.58	£196.91	£236.29
prefix-**715397PF**	715 x 397mm plain frame	£148.26	£148.26	£170.49	£204.59
prefix-**715447**	715 x 447mm	£108.72	£108.72	£126.22	£151.46
prefix-**715497**	715 x 497mm	£110.51	£110.51	£128.32	£153.98
prefix-**715497GF**	715 x 497mm georgian frame (5 panes)	£193.85	£193.85	£225.07	£270.08
prefix-**715547**	715 x 547mm	£130.20	£130.20	£151.17	£181.40
prefix-**715597**	715 x 597mm	£135.76	£135.76	£157.66	£189.19
prefix-**895297**	895 x 297mm	£110.08	£110.08	£127.84	£153.41
prefix-**895397**	895 x 397mm	£131.39	£131.39	£152.56	£183.07
prefix-**895447**	895 x 447mm	£142.03	£142.03	£164.97	£197.96
prefix-**895497**	895 x 497mm	£149.27	£149.27	£173.31	£207.97
prefix-**895497GF**	895 x 497mm georgian frame (5 panes)	£226.29	£226.29	£262.72	£315.26
prefix-**895597**	895 x 597mm	£175.56	£175.56	£203.87	£244.64
prefix-**980597**	980 x 597mm	£187.62	£187.62	£217.86	£261.43
prefix-**1060497GF**	1060 x 497mm georgian frame (5 panes)	£255.91	£255.91	£297.11	£356.53
prefix-**1245297**	1245 x 297mm	£134.79	£134.79	£156.51	£187.81
prefix-**1245397**	1245 x 397mm	£163.60	£163.60	£189.93	£227.92
prefix-**1245497**	1245 x 497mm	£192.52	£192.52	£223.51	£268.21
prefix-**1245597**	1245 x 597mm	£221.39	£221.39	£257.08	£308.50



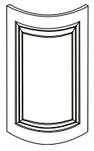
Stocked Door



Plain Frame with Clear Glass



Georgian Frame with Clear Glass number of panes depends on width



Quadrant Door

Prefix codes Jefferson

Ivory: **JI**
Light Oak: **JK**

Paint to Order: **JPT**
Paint to Order Bespoke: **JPB**

* All other drawer heights are based on the standard door design.

Jefferson - Accessories

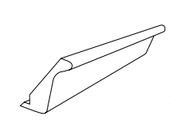
5 piece timber shaker with raised centre panel

Code	Description	Oak	Ivory	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
prefix-**CORNICE**	cornice: 65 x 3050 x 81mm	£78.97	£78.97	£91.68	£110.02
prefix-**TRADCORNICE**	traditional cornice: 74 x 3050 x 110mm	£119.28	£119.28	£138.48	£166.18
prefix-**CORPEL**	cornice/ light pelmet: 28 x 3000 x 50mm	£85.86	£85.86	£101.48	£121.78
prefix-**LTPELMET**	light pelmet: 55 x 3050 x 29mm	£74.15	£74.15	£86.07	£103.28
prefix-**QENDPELDOOR**	quadrant/curved light pelmet: 55 x 430 x 430mm	£171.91	£171.91	£199.62	£239.54
prefix-**QENDCORDOOR**	quadrant/curved cornice: 65 x 430 x 430mm	£222.93	£222.93	£258.87	£310.64
prefix-**CURVEDCORPEL**	quadrant end cornice / light pelmet: 28 x 430 x 430mm	£164.07	£164.07	£223.66	£268.39
prefix-**TRADQCOR**	traditional quadrant/curved cornice: 74 x 430 x 430mm	£163.03	£163.03	£197.54	£237.05
prefix-**QCORBLOCK**	quadrant end cornice block: 65 x 92 x 92mm	£75.99	£75.99	£88.21	£105.85
prefix-**TRADQBLOCK**	traditional quadrant end cornice block: 74 x 125 x 125mm	£94.23	£94.23	£109.41	£131.29
prefix-**QCORPELBLOCK**	quadrant end cornice/light pelmet block: 28 x 52 x 52mm	£84.36	£84.36	£96.98	£116.38
prefix-**PLINTH**	plinth: 150 x 3040 x 18mm	£90.88	£90.88	£105.49	£126.59

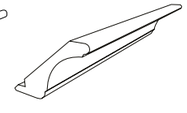
Jefferson - Accessories

5 piece timber shaker with raised centre panel

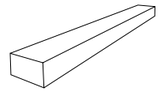
Code	Description	Oak	Ivory	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
prefix-**QRANTPLINTH**	quadrant plinth: 150 x 506 x 366mm	£170.37	£170.37	£197.84	£237.41
prefix-**2450QUADRANT**	quadrant end moulding: 3050 x 50 x 70mm	£83.66	£83.66	£97.14	£116.57
prefix-**CURMDPLINTHB**	quadrant moulded pilaster base 150 x 64 x 64mm	£120.56	£120.56	£139.18	£167.02
prefix-**MOULDPLINTH**	moulded skirting plinth: 150 x 3050 x 20mm	£142.53	£142.53	£165.53	£198.64
prefix-**30MMCRPOST**	30mm corner post: 720 x 30 x 30mm	£37.07	£37.07	£46.95	£56.34
prefix-**715BCRPOSTPR**	internal corner posts: 715 x 70 x 20mm (2no.)	£63.85	£63.85	£74.15	£88.98
prefix-**CANOPY**	canopy: 705 x 1000 x 181mm	£915.23	£915.23	£1,062.65	£1275.18
prefix-**720200SETCHY**	chopping board & tray set 720 x 200mm	£1,081.53	-	£1,099.44	£1319.33
prefix-**900650T&GPA**	t&g end panel: 900 x 650 x 19mm*	£140.55	£140.55	£151.28	£181.54
prefix-**9001200T&GPA**	t&g end panel: 900 x 1200 x 19mm*	£241.56	£241.56	£260.05	£312.06
prefix-**2450910T&GPA**	t&g end panel: 910 x 2450 x 19mm*	£437.34	£437.34	£470.79	£564.95
prefix-**960360T&GPAN**	t&g end panel: 960 x 360 x 19mm*	£79.76	£79.76	£85.85	£103.02
prefix-**T&GENDPANEL**	t&g end panel: 2430 x 650 x 19mm*	£338.04	£338.04	£363.91	£436.69
prefix-**900650PANEL**	plain end panel: 900 x 650 x 19mm	£106.33	£106.33	£114.46	£137.35
prefix-**9001200PANEL**	plain end panel: 900 x 1200 x 19mm	£180.32	£180.32	£194.13	£232.96
prefix-**2450910PANEL**	plain end panel: 910 x 2450 x 19mm	£401.20	£401.20	£431.91	£518.29
prefix-**960360PANEL**	plain end panel: 960 x 360 x 19mm	£64.97	£64.97	£69.93	£83.92
prefix-**PLNENDPANEL**	plain end panel: 2430 x 650 x 19mm	£265.88	£265.88	£286.19	£343.43
prefix-**3000POST**	tall feature end post: 3000 x 50 x 75mm	-	£160.66	£183.84	£220.61
prefix-**900PILASTER**	box pilaster: 900 x 100 x 100mm	£277.66	-	£280.35	£336.42
prefix-**900MODPILAST**	modular pilaster: 900 x 75 x 75mm	£165.36	£165.36	£195.45	£234.54
prefix-**2400MODPILAS**	modular pilaster: 2400 x 75 x 75mm	£315.08	-	£372.42	£446.90
prefix-**PILASTERBEAD**	pilaster bead: 910 x 20 x 20mm	£60.55	£55.16	£65.19	£78.23
prefix-**1752MANTLESH**	mantle shelf: 130 x 1752 x 170mm for working mantle	£419.48	£419.48	£487.04	£584.45
prefix-**MANTLECORBA**	corbals: 166 x 90 x 125mm (2no.) for working mantle	£160.06	£160.06	£185.84	£223.01
prefix-**MANTLECORLRG**	large mantle corbal: 850 x 150 x 448mm includes 2 fixing brackets	-	-	£536.45	£643.74
prefix-**SHELFEDGING**	edge moulding: 27 x 3050 x 47.5mm	-	-	£89.89	£107.87
prefix-**MANTLEDOORS**	mantle door: 628 x 300 x 20mm for working mantle	£155.50	£155.50	£180.49	£216.59
prefix-**MANTLERAILS**	mantle bottom rails: 50 x 300 x 20mm (2no.) for working mantle	£24.94	£24.94	£28.98	£34.78
prefix-**MANTLEUNDERP**	under panel: 18 x 1200 x 549mm for working mantle	£125.53	£125.53	£145.70	£174.84
prefix-**1700MANTLEAS**	1600 overmantle kit: 1400 x 1600 x 590mm (working mantle)	£1,062.16	£1,062.16	£1,233.27	£1479.92
prefix-**1900MANTLEAS**	1800 overmantle kit: 1400 x 1800 x 590mm (working mantle)	£1,071.23	£1,071.23	£1,243.78	£1492.54
prefix-**UNDERPLINTH**	under plinth: 20 x 3000 x 60mm	£187.38	£187.38	£215.38	£258.46
prefix-**QUNDERPLINTH**	quadrant under plinth: 20 x 318 x 570mm	£359.30	£359.30	£413.08	£495.70
prefix-**CASRAIL**	castellated rail: 20 x 2400 x 40mm	£105.71	-	£122.73	£147.28
prefix-**QUADCASRAIL**	quadrant castellated rail: 20 x 330 x 330mm	£235.01	-	£272.86	£327.43



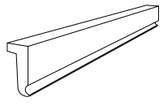
Cornice



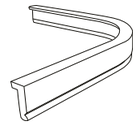
Traditional Cornice



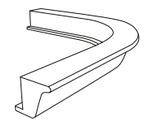
Cornice / Light Pelmet



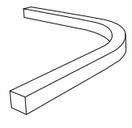
Light Pelmet



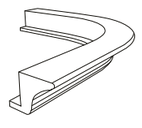
Quadrant Light Pelmet



Quadrant Cornice



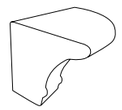
Quadrant End Cornice / Light Pelmet



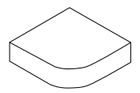
Traditional Quadrant Cornice



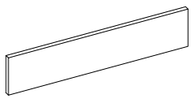
Quadrant End Cornice Block



Traditional Quadrant End Cornice Block



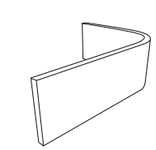
Quadrant End Cornice Block



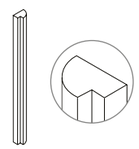
Plinth

Jefferson - Accessories

5 piece timber shaker with raised centre panel



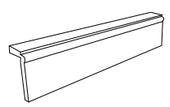
Quadrant Plinth



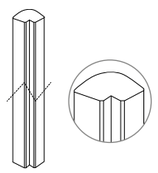
Quadrant End Moulding



Quadrant Moulded Pilaster Base



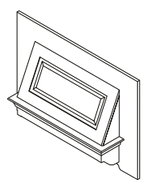
Moulded Skirting Plinth



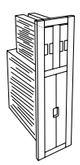
L Corner Wall Corner Post



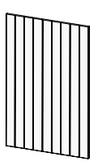
Corner Post (pair)



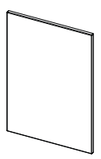
Canopy



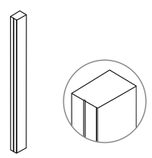
Chopping Board & Tray Set



T&G End Panel



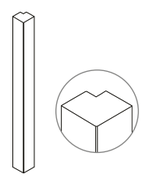
End Panel



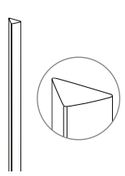
Tall feature end post



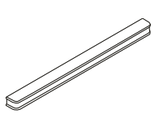
Box Pilaster



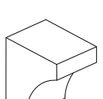
Modular Pilaster



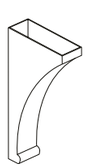
Modular Pilaster Bead



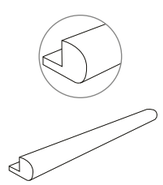
Mantle Shelf



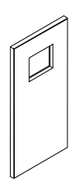
Mantel Corbal



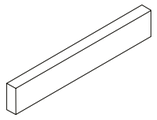
Large Mantel Corbal



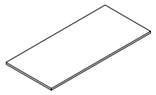
Edge Moulding



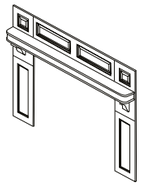
Mantle Door



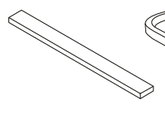
Mantle Bottom Rails



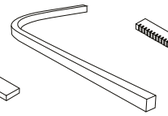
Mantle Under Panel



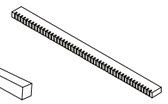
Overmantle Kit



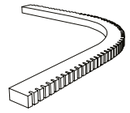
Under Plinth



Quadrant Under Plinth



Castellated Rail



Quadrant Castellated Rail

MTO Jefferson 18mm Panels - PTO										Lead time: **20 DAYS**			
H/W	150mm	300mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	700mm	910mm	1000mm	1100mm	1200mm
100mm	£3.90	£6.58	£8.36	£9.25	£10.15	£11.04	£11.93	£13.72	£15.50	£17.29	£19.07	£20.86	£22.64
200mm	£5.97	£9.49	£11.84	£13.02	£14.19	£15.37	£16.55	£18.90	£21.25	£23.60	£25.95	£28.30	£30.65
300mm	£8.03	£12.41	£15.33	£16.78	£18.24	£19.70	£21.16	£24.08	£26.99	£29.91	£32.83	£35.74	£38.66
400mm	£10.10	£15.33	£18.81	£20.55	£22.29	£24.03	£25.77	£29.26	£32.74	£36.22	£39.70	£43.19	£46.67
500mm	£12.17	£18.24	£22.29	£24.31	£26.34	£28.36	£30.39	£34.44	£38.48	£42.53	£46.58	£50.63	£54.68
600mm	£14.24	£21.16	£25.77	£28.08	£30.39	£32.69	£35.00	£39.62	£44.23	£48.84	£53.46	£58.07	£62.69
800mm	£18.37	£26.99	£32.74	£35.61	£38.48	£41.36	£44.23	£49.97	£55.72	£61.47	£67.21	£72.96	£78.70
900mm	£20.44	£29.91	£36.22	£39.38	£42.53	£45.69	£48.84	£55.15	£61.47	£67.77	£74.09	£80.40	£86.71
1000mm	£22.51	£32.83	£39.70	£43.14	£46.58	£50.02	£53.46	£60.33	£67.21	£74.09			
1100mm	£24.58	£35.74	£43.19	£46.91	£50.63	£54.35	£58.07	£65.51	£72.96	£80.40			
1250mm	£27.68	£40.12	£48.41	£52.56	£56.70	£60.85	£64.99	£73.28	£81.58	£89.87			
1500mm	£32.85	£47.41	£57.12	£61.97	£66.82	£71.67	£76.53	£86.23	£95.94	£105.62			
1600mm	£34.92	£50.33	£60.60	£65.73	£70.87	£76.01	£81.14	£91.41	£101.68	£111.93			
1700mm	£36.99	£53.24	£64.08	£69.50	£74.92	£80.34	£85.76	£96.59	£107.43	£118.24			
2000mm	£45.81	£65.75	£79.05	£85.69	£92.34	£98.99	£105.63	£118.93	£132.22	£137.17			
2200mm	£50.20	£71.94	£86.43	£93.68	£100.93	£108.17	£115.42	£129.92	£144.41	£149.79			
2300mm	£52.39	£75.03	£90.13	£97.67	£105.22	£112.77	£120.31	£135.41	£150.50	£156.10			
2500mm	£56.78	£81.22	£97.51	£105.66	£113.81	£121.95	£130.10	£146.40	£162.66	£168.72			



Jefferson MTO 18mm Panels
Paint to Order

"Pricing is calculated using the next size up in the matrix. For example, if you require a panel that is 465(h) x 423(w), the price would be based on 490(h) x 447(w) panel."

Jefferson - Made to Order

5 piece timber shaker with raised centre panel

MTO Jefferson Slab Drawer fronts - PTO										Lead time: **30 WORKING DAYS**			
H/W	150mm	300mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	900mm	1000mm	1100mm	1200mm
115mm	£13.12	£14.10	£18.81	£21.20	£23.57	£25.95	£28.34	£31.47	£35.73	£38.50	£42.80	£47.11	£51.38
140mm	£14.58	£17.01	£22.74	£25.62	£28.50	£31.38	£34.26	£38.03	£43.50	£46.51	£51.71	£56.91	£62.11
160mm	£15.18	£17.86	£23.88	£26.90	£29.93	£32.95	£35.97	£39.93	£45.68	£48.84	£54.29	£59.75	£65.21
175mm	£19.27	£21.42	£30.06	£33.86	£37.67	£41.47	£45.24	£50.22	£57.43	£61.42	£68.31	£75.14	£81.99
215mm	£23.14	£25.71	£36.08	£40.63	£45.21	£49.77	£54.30	£60.28	£68.93	£73.69	£81.96	£90.15	£98.37

Please check your order *confirmation carefully, orders cannot be changed after 24 hours. If you have any queries about Made to Measure please contact us on* **0161 336 36 36** *ext. 1939 or* **mtm@tkc.co.uk** *prior to ordering*



Jefferson Slab Drawer fronts
Minimum height 50mm • Minimum width 140mm

MTO Jefferson Routered Drawer fronts - PTO										Lead time: **30 WORKING DAYS**			
H/W	150mm	300mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	900mm	1000mm	1100mm	1200mm
115mm	£13.12	£14.10	£18.81	£21.20	£23.57	£25.95	£28.34	£31.47	£35.73	£38.50	£42.80	£47.11	£51.38
140mm	£14.58	£17.01	£22.74	£25.62	£28.50	£31.38	£34.26	£38.03	£43.50	£46.51	£51.71	£56.91	£62.11
160mm	£15.18	£17.86	£23.88	£26.90	£29.93	£32.95	£35.97	£39.93	£45.68	£48.84	£54.29	£59.75	£65.21
175mm	£19.27	£21.42	£30.06	£33.86	£37.67	£41.47	£45.24	£50.22	£57.43	£61.42	£68.31	£75.14	£81.99
215mm	£23.14	£25.71	£36.08	£40.63	£45.21	£49.77	£54.30	£60.28	£68.93	£73.69	£81.96	£90.15	£98.37

Please check your order *confirmation carefully, orders cannot be changed after 24 hours. If you have any queries about Made to Measure please contact us on* **0161 336 36 36** *ext. 1939 or* **mtm@tkc.co.uk** *prior to ordering*



Jefferson Routered Drawer fronts
Minimum height 50mm • Minimum width 140mm

PLEASE NOTE: PRICES LISTED ARE NET AND ARE NOT SUBJECT TO DISCOUNT

Jefferson - Made to Order

5 piece timber shaker with raised centre panel

REAL TIMBER

MTO Jefferson Doors - PTO Colours									Lead time: **30 WORKING DAYS**			
H/W	300mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	900mm	1000mm	1100mm	1200mm
283mm	£50.83	£56.48	£59.45	£62.58	£68.84	£73.50	£77.17	£95.34	£106.25	£117.16	£128.87	£141.76
325mm	£52.95	£58.83	£61.93	£65.19	£71.71	£76.56	£80.39	£99.31	£110.67	£122.04	£134.24	£147.67
355mm	£56.66	£62.95	£66.27	£69.75	£76.73	£81.92	£86.02	£106.26	£118.42	£130.58	£143.64	£158.01
450mm	£62.32	£70.00	£72.67	£74.92	£87.43	£89.03	£102.39	£117.74				
490mm	£66.21	£77.78	£80.74	£83.24	£97.15	£98.92	£108.82	£125.14				
570mm	£69.69	£86.42	£94.81	£103.21	£107.94	£119.94	£125.93	£144.82				
685mm	£77.44	£96.02	£105.35	£114.68	£119.94	£133.26	£139.92	£160.91				
715mm	£96.80	£120.03	£131.68	£143.34	£149.92	£166.58	£174.91	£201.14				
895mm	£108.43	£128.10	£134.73	£147.77	£154.94	£175.31	£192.40	£221.26				
1060mm	£127.56	£150.70	£158.50	£173.85	£182.29	£196.97	£226.35	£260.30				
1250mm	£141.74	£167.45	£176.12	£193.17	£202.54	£218.86	£251.50	£289.23				
1425mm	£166.75	£197.00	£207.19	£227.26	£238.28	£257.48	£295.88	£340.27				
1465mm	£175.52	£207.36	£218.10	£239.22	£250.83	£271.03	£311.46	-				



Jefferson doors

No cross rail
Minimum door height 215mm
Minimum door width 220mm

MTO Jefferson Plain Frame Doors - PTO										
H/W	300mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	900mm	1000mm
283mm	£38.12	£42.36	£44.59	£46.94	£51.63	£55.12	£57.88	£71.50	£79.68	£87.87
355mm	£42.49	£47.21	£49.70	£52.31	£57.55	£61.44	£64.51	£79.70	£88.82	£97.94
570mm	£52.27	£64.82	£71.11	£77.41	£80.96	£89.95	£94.45			
715mm	£68.56	£85.02	£93.28	£107.51	£112.44	£124.93	£131.18			
895mm	£81.32	£96.07	£101.05	£110.83	£116.21	£131.48	£144.30			
1060mm	£95.67	£113.03	£118.88	£130.39	£136.72	£147.73	£169.76			
1250mm	£106.30	£125.59	£132.09	£144.88	£151.91	£164.14	£188.63			
1465mm	£125.06	£147.75	£155.40	£170.44	£178.71	£193.11	£221.91			

LEAD TIME
30 WORKING DAYS



Jefferson Plain Frame doors

Minimum height 220mm
Minimum width 220mm
Glass is not included.

MTO Jefferson Larder / Wardrobe Doors - PTO							
H/W	300mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm
1495mm	£180.95	£213.78	£224.84	£246.62	£258.58	£279.41	£321.09
1595mm	£190.48	£225.03	£236.68	£259.60	£272.19	£294.12	£337.99
1735mm	£211.64	*£250.03*	*£262.98*	*£288.44*	*£302.44*	*£326.80*	*£375.54*
1965mm	£248.99	£294.16	£309.38	£339.34	£355.81	£384.47	£441.82
2155mm	£298.79	£352.99	£371.26	£407.21	£426.97	£461.36	£530.18
2250mm	£358.54	£423.58	£445.51	£488.65	£512.36	£553.64	£636.22
2400mm	£430.25	£508.30	£534.62	£586.38	£614.84	£664.37	£763.46

Jefferson Made to Order Special Size Doors with heights between 1426mm and 2400mm, are available with up to 3 cross rails.

LEAD TIME
30 WORKING DAYS



Jefferson Larder doors

Minimum height 220mm
Minimum width 220mm
Glass is not included.

MTO Jefferson Georgian Frame Doors - PTO						
H/W	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm
715mm	£89.27	£102.60	£118.26	£134.93	£143.67	£150.86
895mm	£105.68	£111.15	£127.45	£139.45	£151.20	£165.94
1060mm	£124.33	£130.77	£149.95	£164.06	£169.89	£195.23
1245mm	£138.14	£145.30	£166.61	£182.29	£188.77	£216.92
1465mm	£169.91	£178.71	£196.01	£214.46	£222.08	£255.20

LEAD TIME
30 WORKING DAYS



Jefferson Georgian Frame MTO doors

Minimum height 715mm • Minimum width 300mm
Number of panes depends on width. Glass is not included.

MTO Jefferson Quadrant Doors - PTO	
H/W	320mm
715mm	£695.50
895mm	£704.51
1250mm	£1009.25



Jefferson Quadrant doors

Minimum height 715mm

Jefferson - Made to Order

5 piece timber shaker with raised centre panel

KITCHEN DOORS

MTO Jefferson Single Glazed Doors - PTO						
H/W	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm
715mm	£120.03	£131.68	£143.34	£149.92	£166.58	£174.91
895mm	£108.88	£114.52	£125.61	£131.70	£149.01	£163.54
1060mm	£128.10	£134.73	£147.77	£154.94	£167.43	£192.40
1245mm	£142.33	£149.70	£164.19	£172.16	£186.03	£213.78
1465mm	£167.45	£176.12	£193.17	£202.54	£218.86	£251.50

LEAD TIME
30 WORKING DAYS



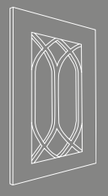
Jefferson Single Glazed Frame MTO doors

Minimum height 715mm • Minimum width 300mm
Top Pane Height 222.5mm (unless otherwise identfied)
Glass is not included.

MTO Jefferson Gothic Frame Doors - PTO				
H/W	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm
715mm	£244.80	£279.30	£297.40	£312.27
895mm	£263.83	£288.66	£312.99	£343.50
1060mm	£310.39	£339.60	£351.67	£404.12
1250mm	£344.88	£377.34	£390.74	£449.02
1465mm	£405.74	£443.92	£459.70	£528.26

PLEASE NOTE: PRICES LISTED ARE NET AND ARE NOT SUBJECT TO DISCOUNT

LEAD TIME
30 WORKING DAYS



Jefferson Gothic Frame MTO doors

*Minimum height 715mm * Minimum width 500mm*
Glass is not included.



LAWRENSON

5 piece timber shaker with double step detail



LAWRENSON Viridian

LAWRENSON

REAL TIMBER

DOOR SPECIFICATION:

CONSTRUCTION:
5 piece timber shaker with double step detail

BASE MATERIAL:
Solid ash frame, veneered centre panel

DOOR THICKNESS:
21mm

FINISH:
Matt painted with visible timber grain

DOOR EDGES:
Matches face, radius edge

RAILS & STILES
59mm frame
with 19mm step profile

PAINT TO ORDER + BESPOKE COLOURS

CASHMERE	DUSKY PINK	ROSE	SUPER WHITE	WHITE	PORCELAIN	CHALKSTONE	MUSSEL
STONE	REGIMENT	TAUPE GREY	PEBBLE GREY	DAKAR	STONE GREY	LAVA	WHITE GREY
LIGHT GREY	SILVER GREY	DUST GREY	ONYX GREY	ANTHRACITE	SAGE GREEN	FRENCH GREY	FJORD
AMAZON GREEN	FIR GREEN	VIRIDIAN	REED GREEN	DENIM	SMOKE BLUE	CORNFLOWER	MIDNIGHT BLUE
SAPPHIRE BLUE	INDIGO BLUE	PARISIAN BLUE	MARINE				

	PTO
Stock door	15 working days plus delivery
Made to measure sizes	✓
No. of accessories	52
Curved doors	✓

KITCHEN DOORS

Lawrenson - Paint to Order

5 piece timber shaker with double step detail

REAL TIMBER



LAWRENSON Anthracite

DESCRIPTION:
5 piece timber shaker with double step detail

DOOR THICKNESS:
21mm

BASE MATERIAL:
Solid ash frame, veneered centre panel

COVERING MATERIAL:
Matt painted with visible timber grain

FINISH:
Matt painted

LWPT 36 STANDARD PTO COLOURS

Use the prefix **LWPT** and also specify one of the **36 PTO standard colours** below:

LEAD TIME
15 WORKING DAYS



LWPB 2600+ BESPOKE COLOURS

TKC colour match to **RAL** and **FARROW & BALL** references,
ENSURING YOU'LL NEVER LOSE A SALE ON COLOUR AGAIN!

Please note that when using Farrow & Ball and/or RAL references, due to variations in substrates and sheen levels, finished colours may vary compared to the reference.
TKC CANNOT ACCEPT LIABILITY FOR ANY SUCH VARIATIONS.



Lawrenson - Paint to Order Doors

5 piece timber shaker with double step detail

REAL TIMBER

Code	Description	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
prefix-**115596SLAB**	115 x 596 slab	£47.75	£57.30
prefix-**140296SLAB**	140 x 296 slab	£34.78	£41.74
prefix-**140396SLAB**	140 x 396 slab	£41.30	£49.56
prefix-**140446SLAB**	140 x 446 slab	£44.49	£53.39
prefix-**140496SLAB**	140 x 496 slab	£47.80	£57.36
prefix-**140596SLAB**	140 x 596 slab	£54.22	£65.06
prefix-**140796SLAB**	140 x 796 slab	£74.54	£89.45
prefix-**140896SLAB**	140 x 896 slab	£80.94	£97.13
prefix-**140996SLAB**	140 x 996 slab	£87.45	£104.94
prefix-**175396SLAB**	175 x 396 slab	£47.16	£56.59
prefix-**175496SLAB**	175 x 496 slab	£55.44	£66.53
prefix-**175596SLAB**	175 x 596 slab	£63.40	£76.08
prefix-**140296**	140 x 296	£54.24	£65.09
prefix-**140396**	140 x 396	£59.97	£71.96
prefix-**140446**	140 x 446	£62.81	£75.37
prefix-**140496**	140 x 496	£61.79	£74.15
prefix-**140596**	140 x 596	£67.16	£80.59
prefix-**140796**	140 x 796	£85.79	£102.95
prefix-**140896**	140 x 896	£88.97	£106.76
prefix-**140996**	140 x 996	£97.64	£117.17
prefix-**175396**	175 x 396	£64.45	£77.34
prefix-**175496**	175 x 496	£69.00	£82.80
prefix-**175596**	175 x 596	£73.34	£88.01
prefix-**283496**	283 x 496	£79.90	£95.88
prefix-**283596**	283 x 596	£89.09	£106.91
prefix-**283796**	283 x 796	£107.45	£128.94
prefix-**283896**	283 x 896	£116.66	£139.99
prefix-**283996**	283 x 996	£125.89	£151.07
prefix-**355496**	355 x 496	£88.25	£105.90
prefix-**355496PF**	355 x 496 plain frame	£123.18	£147.82
prefix-**355596**	355 x 596	£99.29	£119.15
prefix-**355796**	355 x 796	£124.04	£148.85
prefix-**355896**	355 x 896	£135.12	£162.14
prefix-**355996**	355 x 996	£146.13	£175.36
prefix-**450596**	450 x 596	£115.54	£138.65
prefix-**495396**	495 x 396	£94.63	£113.56
prefix-**495596**	495 x 596	£123.58	£148.30
prefix-**570296**	570 x 296	£86.47	£103.76
prefix-**570396**	570 x 396	£102.81	£123.37
prefix-**570446**	570 x 446	£111.10	£133.32
prefix-**570496**	570 x 496	£119.22	£143.06
prefix-**570596**	570 x 596	£136.08	£163.30
prefix-**645596**	645 x 596	£146.66	£175.99
prefix-**715146SLAB**	715 x 146 slab	£74.15	£88.98
prefix-**715146**	715 x 146	£85.26	£102.31
prefix-**715256**	715 x 256	£90.35	£108.42
prefix-**715296**	715 x 296	£100.96	£121.15
prefix-**715272SINGLE**	715 x 272	£95.75	£114.90
prefix-**715272PR**	715 x 272 pair	£191.50	£229.80
prefix-**715314SINGLE**	715 x 314	£104.96	£125.95
prefix-**715314PR**	715 x 314 pair	£209.95	£251.94
prefix-**715320CD**	715 x 320 quadrant door	£592.13	£710.56
prefix-**715346**	715 x 346	£111.03	£133.24
prefix-**715396**	715 x 396	£121.06	£145.27
prefix-**715396PF**	715 x 396	£170.49	£204.59
prefix-**715446**	715 x 446	£126.23	£151.48
prefix-**715496**	715 x 496	£128.32	£153.98

Lawrenson - Paint to Order Doors

REAL TIMBER

5 piece timber shaker with double step detail

Code	Description	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
prefix-**715496PF**	715 x 496 plain frame	£195.72	£234.86
prefix-**715546**	715 x 546	£151.18	£181.42
prefix-**715596**	715 x 596	£157.67	£189.20
prefix-**825596**	825 x 596	£191.64	£229.97
prefix-**895296**	895 x 296	£127.83	£153.40
prefix-**895346**	895 x 346	£140.19	£168.23
prefix-**895396**	895 x 396	£152.55	£183.06
prefix-**895446**	895 x 446	£164.97	£197.96
prefix-**895496**	895 x 496	£173.31	£207.97
prefix-**895596**	895 x 596	£203.87	£244.64
prefix-**980596**	980 x 596	£217.86	£261.43
prefix-**1215296**	1215 x 296	£130.12	£156.14
prefix-**1215496PF**	1215 x 496 plain frame	£311.05	£373.26
prefix-**1245296**	1245 x 296	£156.51	£187.81
prefix-**1245396**	1245 x 396	£189.93	£227.92
prefix-**1245446**	1245 x 446	£206.73	£248.08
prefix-**1245496**	1245 x 496	£223.50	£268.20
prefix-**1245596**	1245 x 596	£257.08	£308.50
prefix-**1425596**	1425 x 596	£303.70	£364.44
prefix-**1965296**	1965 x 296 with 2 cross rails	£363.20	£435.84
prefix-**1965396**	1965 x 396 with 2 cross rails	£381.62	£457.94
prefix-**1965496**	1965 x 496 with 2 cross rails	£400.02	£480.02
prefix-**1965596**	1965 x 596 with 2 cross rails	£462.81	£555.37

Lawrenson Accessories

5 piece timber shaker with double step panel

Code	Description	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
prefix-**CORNICE**	cornice: 65 x 3050 x 81	£91.67	£110.00
prefix-**QENDCORDOOR**	quadrant/curved cornice: 65 x 430 x 430	£258.86	£310.63
prefix-**QCORBLK**	quadrant end cornice block: 65 x 92 x 92	£88.22	£105.86
prefix-**TRADCORNICE**	traditional cornice: 74 x 3050 x 110	£138.48	£166.18
prefix-**TRADQCOR**	traditional quadrant/curved cornice: 74 x 430 x 430	£197.53	£237.04
prefix-**TRADQBLOCK**	traditional quadrant end cornice block: 74 x 125 x 125	£109.41	£131.29
prefix-**CORNICEB2**	cornice: 90 x 3000 x 106	£152.45	£182.94
prefix-**QUADCORCD2B2**	quadrant cornice: 90 x 350 x 350	£252.39	£302.87
prefix-**QUADCORBLKB2**	quadrant end cornice block: 90 x 38 x 38	£103.28	£123.94
prefix-**UNDERCORB2**	under cornice: 50 x 3000 x 56	£129.25	£155.10
prefix-**QUNDCORCD2B2**	quadrant under cornice: 50 x 350 x 350	£173.95	£208.74
prefix-**QUADUNDCORB2**	quadrant end under cornice block: 50 x 48 x 48	£50.52	£60.62
prefix-**LTPELMET**	light pelmet: 29 x 3050 x 55	£86.07	£103.28
prefix-**QENDPELDOOR**	quadrant/curved light pelmet: 55 x 430 x 430	£199.62	£239.54
prefix-**CORPEL**	cornice/ light pelmet: 28 x 3000 x 50	£101.48	£121.78
prefix-**CURVEDCORPEL**	quadrant end cornice / light pelmet: 28 x 430 x 430	£223.67	£268.40
prefix-**QCORPELBLOCK**	quadrant end cornice/light pelmet block: 28 x 52 x 52	£96.98	£116.38
prefix-**UNIMOULDING**	universal moulding : 35 x 3050 x 60	£99.41	£119.29
prefix-**QUNIMOULDING**	quadrant universal moulding: 35 x 321 x 321	£195.32	£234.38
prefix-**QENDUNIBLOCK**	quadrant universal moulding end block: 35 x 50 x 50	£33.34	£40.01
prefix-**PLINTH**	plinth: 150 x 3040 x 18	£105.49	£126.59
prefix-**QRANTPLINTH**	quadrant plinth: 150 x 506 x 366	£197.84	£237.41

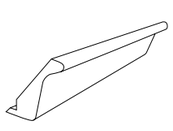
Lawrenson - Paint to Order Accessories

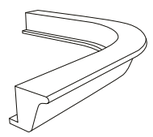
REAL TIMBER

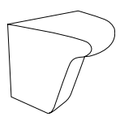
5 piece timber shaker with double step detail

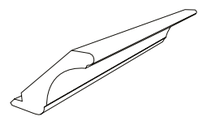
Code	Description	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
prefix-**MOULDPLINTH**	moulded skirting plinth: 150 x 3050 x 20	£165.51	£198.61
prefix-**CURMDPLINTHB**	quadrant moulded pilaster base 150 x 64 x 64	£139.19	£167.03
prefix-**30MMCRPOST**	30mm corner post: 720 x 30 x 30	£46.95	£56.34
prefix-**715BCRPOSTPR**	internal corner posts: 715 x 70 x 20 (2no.)	£74.15	£88.98
prefix-**2450QUADRANT**	quadrant end moulding: 3050 x 50 x 70	£97.13	£116.56
prefix-**3000POST**	tall feature end post: 3000 x 50 x 75	£183.84	£220.61
prefix-**900MODPILAST**	modular pilaster: 900 x 75 x 75	£195.45	£234.54
prefix-**2400MODPILAS**	modular pilaster: 2400 x 75 x 75	£372.42	£446.90
prefix-**PILASTERBEAD**	pilaster bead: 910 x 20 x 20	£65.18	£78.22
prefix-**720200SETCHY**	chopping board & tray set 720 x 200	£1,099.43	£1,319.32
prefix-**900650T&G**	t&g end panel: 900 x 650 x 19*	£151.28	£181.54
prefix-**9001200T&G**	t&g end panel: 900 x 1200 x 19*	£260.05	£312.06
prefix-**2450910T&G**	t&g end panel: 910 x 2450 x 19*	£470.79	£564.95
prefix-**960360T&G**	t&g end panel: 960 x 360 x 19*	£85.87	£103.04
prefix-**T&GENDPANEL**	t&g end panel: 2430 x 650 x 19*	£363.90	£436.68
prefix-**900650PANEL**	plain end panel: 900 x 650 x 19	£114.47	£137.36
prefix-**9001200PAN**	plain end panel: 900 x 1200 x 19	£194.13	£232.96
prefix-**19MM2450910PANEL**	plain end panel: 910 x 2450 x 19	£431.91	£518.29
prefix-**960360PANEL**	plain end panel: 960 x 360 x 19	£69.93	£83.92
prefix-**PLNENDPANEL**	plain end panel: 2430 x 650 x 19	£286.18	£343.42
prefix-**39MMPLNENPANEL**	plain end panel: 2430 x 650 x 39	£457.57	£549.08
prefix-**1752MANTLESH**	mantle shelf: 130 x 1752 x 170 for working mantle	£487.04	£584.45
prefix-**MANTLECORBA**	corbals: 166 x 90 x 125 (2no.) for working mantle	£185.84	£223.01
prefix-**MANTLECORLRG**	large mantle corbal: 850 x 150 x 448 includes 2 fixing brackets	£536.45	£643.74
prefix-**SHELFEDGING**	edge moulding: 27 x 3050 x 47.5	£89.88	£107.86
prefix-**SHELFBRACKET**	shelf bracket 166 x 125 x 21 (1no.)	£118.68	£142.42
prefix-**37MMPROFILE**	frame profile: 37 x 1500 x 20	£50.67	£60.80
prefix-**68MMPROFILE**	frame profile: 68 x 1500 x 20	£70.64	£84.77
prefix-**UNDERPLINTH**	under plinth: 20 x 3000 x 60	£215.39	£258.47
prefix-**QUNDERPLINTH**	quadrant under plinth: 20 x 318 x 570	£413.08	£495.70

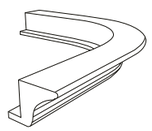
* The T&G grooving and timber grain run up and down the panel height

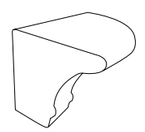

Cornice

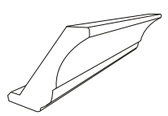

Quadrant Cornice


Quadrant End Cornice Block


Traditional Cornice

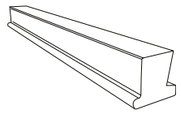

Traditional Quadrant Cornice


Traditional Quadrant End Cornice Block


Cornice

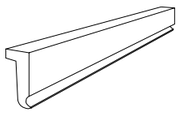

Quadrant Cornice

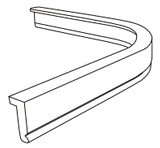

Quadrant End Cornice Block

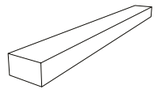

Under Cornice

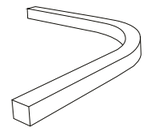

Quadrant Under Cornice

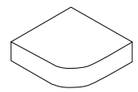

Quadrant End Under Cornice Block

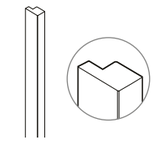

Light Pelmet


Quadrant Light Pelmet


Cornice Light Pelmet


Quadrant End Cornice / Light Pelmet

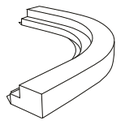

Quadrant End Cornice Block

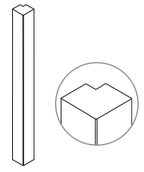

Universal Moulding

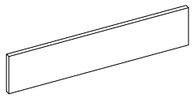
Lawrenson - MTO Accessories

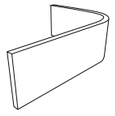
5 piece timber shaker with double step detail

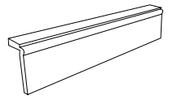
REAL TIMBER


Quadrant Universal Moulding

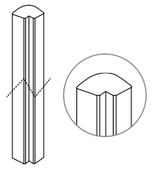

Modular Pilaster

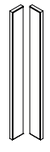

Plinth

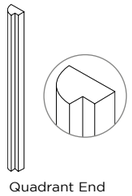

Quadrant Plinth

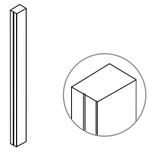

Moulded Skirting Plinth

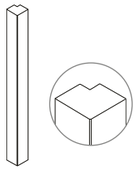

Quadrant Moulded Pilaster Base

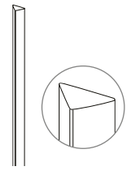

30mm Corner Post

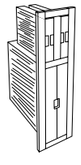

Internal Corner Post

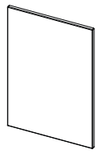

Quadrant End Moulding

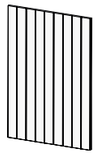

Tall feature end post

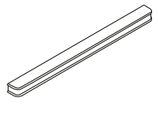

Modular Pilaster

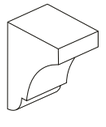

Modular Pilaster Bead

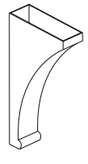

Chopping Board & Tray Set

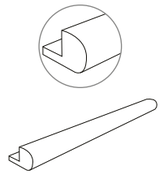

End Panel

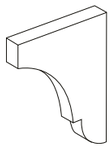

T&G End Panel

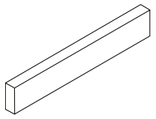

Mantle Shelf

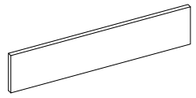

Mantel Corbal

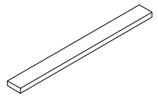

Large Mantel Corbal

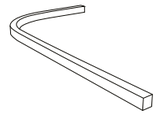

Edge Moulding


Shelf Bracket


Frame Profile


Plinth


Under Plinth


Quadrant Under Plinth

Lawrenson - MTO Accessories

5 piece timber shaker with double step panel

PLEASE NOTE: PRICES LISTED ARE NET AND ARE NOT SUBJECT TO DISCOUNT

* The T&G grooving and timber grain run up and down the panel height

Code	Description	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
prefix-**QUADMDPLNTHCD2**	quadrant moulded skirting plinth: 150 x 430 x 430	£281.92	£338.30
prefix-**CURMLDPLNTHSCD**	pure curved moulded skirting plinth: 150 x 420 x 420 for quadrant doorset	£310.11	£372.13
prefix-**CURVEPLNHSCD**	pure curved plinth: 150 x 420 x 420 for quadrant doorset	£160.19	£192.23
prefix-**MODERNCANOPY**	modern canopy: 575 x 1000 x 300	£403.66	£484.39
prefix-**OVERMANTLKIT**	overmantle: various widths x 1150 x 450 -min (w): 1400, max (w): 1900 - please confirm width	£1034.37	£1241.24
prefix-**777X325FDPANEL**	framed end panel (wall): 777 x 325 no dividing rail	£96.10	£115.32
prefix-**957X325FDPANEL**	framed end panel (wall): 957 x 325 no dividing rail	£116.82	£140.18
prefix-**720FRAMDPNLA**	framed end panel (island): 720 x 595-901 - please confirm width	£164.63	£197.56
prefix-**720FRAMDPNLB**	framed end panel with vertical dividing rail (island): 720 x 901-1200 - please confirm width	£228.65	£274.38
prefix-**870FRAMDPNLA**	framed end panel (island): 870 x 595-901 - bottom rail 150 - please confirm width	£196.07	£235.28
prefix-**870FRAMDPNLB**	framed end panel (island): 870 x 901-1200 - bottom rail 150 & vertical dividing rail - confirm width	£253.61	£304.33
prefix-**2120X595FPNL**	framed end panel (larder): 2120 x 595 - horizontal cross rail	£309.33	£371.20
prefix-**720400CDSCD**	quadrant doorset and chopping board: 720 x 400 x 400 - cabinet not included	£781.83	£938.20

Lawrenson - MTO Doors

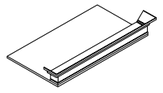
5 piece timber shaker with double step detail

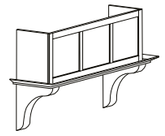
REAL TIMBER

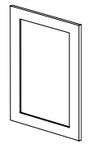

Pure Curved Plinth

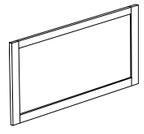

Pure Curve Moulded Skirting Plinth

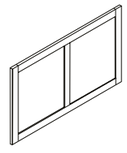

Quadrant moulded skirting plinth

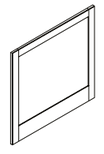

Mantle Shelf Assembly

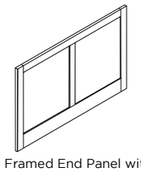

Overmantle

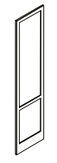

Framed End Panel

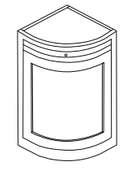

Framed End Panel


Framed End Panel with vertical dividing rail


Framed End Panel with 150 Bottom Rail (Island)


Framed End Panel with vertical dividing rail & 150 bottom rail (Island)


Framed End Panel (larder with cross rail


Quadrant Doorset & Chopping Board Set

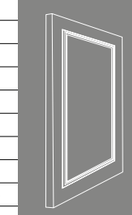
MTO Lawrenson - Slab Drawerfronts PTO									Lead time: **30 WORKING DAYS**				
H/W	150mm	300mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	900mm	1000mm	1100mm	1200mm
115mm	£13.12	£14.10	£18.81	£21.20	£23.57	£25.95	£28.34	£31.47	£35.73	£38.50	£42.80	£47.11	£51.38
140mm	£14.58	£17.01	£22.74	£25.62	£28.50	£31.38	£34.26	£38.03	£43.50	£46.51	£51.71	£56.91	£62.11
160mm	£15.18	£17.86	£23.88	£26.90	£29.93	£32.95	£35.97	£39.93	£45.68	£48.84	£54.29	£59.75	£65.21
175mm	£19.27	£21.42	£30.06	£33.86	£37.67	£41.47	£45.24	£50.22	£57.43	£61.42	£68.31	£75.14	£81.99
215mm	£23.14	£25.71	£36.08	£40.63	£45.21	£49.77	£54.30	£60.28	£68.93	£73.69	£81.96	£90.15	£98.37

Minimum height 50mm • Minimum width 140mm

MTO Lawrenson - 5-piece Feature Drawerfronts PTO								Lead time: **30 WORKING DAYS**				
H/W	300mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	900mm	1000mm	1100mm	1200mm
140mm	£18.32	£24.50	£27.59	£30.68	£33.03	£36.05	£41.42	£46.79	£52.16	£57.53	£63.32	£69.09
175mm	£21.55	£28.82	£32.46	£36.10	£38.86	£42.41	£48.73	£55.05	£61.36	£67.69	£74.49	£81.28
215mm	£39.39	£43.77	£46.08	£48.50	£53.35	£56.96	£59.81	£73.89	£82.34	£90.80	£99.88	£109.87

Minimum height 140mm • Minimum width 220mm

MTO Lawrenson - Doors PTO								Lead time: **30 WORKING DAYS**				
H/W	300mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	900mm	1000mm	1100mm	1200mm
283mm	£42.36	£47.07	£49.54	£52.15	£57.37	£61.25	£64.31	£79.45	£88.54	£97.63	£107.40	£118.14
325mm	£44.13	£49.03	£51.61	£54.32	£59.76	£63.80	£66.99	£82.76	£92.23	£101.70	£111.87	£123.06
355mm	£47.21	£52.46	£55.22	£58.13	£63.94	£68.27	£71.68	£88.55	£98.68	£108.82	£119.70	£131.67
450mm	£51.94	£58.33	£60.56	£62.43	£72.86	£74.19	£85.32	£98.12				
490mm	£55.17	£64.82	£67.29	£69.37	£80.96	£82.44	£90.68	£104.28				
570mm	£58.08	£72.02	£79.01	£86.01	£89.95	£99.95	£104.94	£120.68				
685mm	£64.53	£80.02	£87.79	£95.56	£99.95	£111.05	£116.60	£134.09				
715mm	£80.66	£100.03	£109.74	£119.45	£124.93	£138.81	£145.75	£167.62				
895mm	£90.36	£106.75	£112.27	£123.14	£129.12	£146.09	£160.33	£184.38				
1060mm	£106.30	£125.59	£132.09	£144.88	£151.91	£164.14	£188.63	£216.92				
1250mm	£118.11	£139.54	£146.76	£160.97	£168.78	£182.38	£209.58	£241.02				
1425mm	£138.96	£164.16	£172.66	£189.38	£198.57	£214.57	£246.57	£283.56				
1465mm	£146.27	£172.80	£181.75	£199.35	£209.02	£225.86	£259.55	-				



Lawrenson doors

No cross rail
Minimum door height 215mm
Minimum door width 220mm

MTO Lawrenson - Larder / Wardrobe Doors PTO							
H/W	300mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm
1495mm	£150.79	£178.15	£187.37	£205.51	£215.49	£232.85	£267.57
1595mm	£158.73	£187.52	£197.23	£216.33	£226.83	£245.10	£281.66
1735mm	£176.37	£208.36	£219.15	£240.37	£252.03	£272.33	£312.95
1965mm	£207.49	£245.13	£257.82	£282.78	£296.51	£320.39	£368.18
2155mm	£248.99	£294.16	£309.38	£339.34	£355.81	£384.47	£441.82
2250mm	£298.79	£352.99	£371.26	£407.21	£426.97	£461.36	£530.18
2400mm	£358.54	£423.58	£445.51	£488.65	£512.36	£553.64	£636.22



Lawrenson Larder MTO

PTO Colours

Special Size Doors with heights between 1426mm and 2400mm, are available with up to 3 cross rails.

Lead time:
30 WORKING DAYS

Lawrenson - Doors & Accessories

5 piece timber shaker with double step detail

REAL TIMBER

MTO Lawrenson Doors - Plain Frames										
H/W	300mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	900mm	1000mm
283mm	£38.12	£42.36	£44.59	£46.94	£51.63	£55.12	£57.88	£71.50	£79.68	£87.87
355mm	£42.49	£47.21	£49.70	£52.31	£57.55	£61.44	£64.51	£79.70	£88.82	£97.94
570mm	£52.27	£64.82	£71.11	£77.41	£80.96	£89.95	£94.45			
715mm	£68.56	£85.02	£93.28	£107.51	£112.44	£124.93	£131.18			
895mm	£81.32	£96.07	£101.05	£110.83	£116.21	£131.48	£144.30			
1060mm	£95.67	£113.03	£118.88	£130.39	£136.72	£147.73	£169.76			
1245mm	£106.30	£125.59	£132.09	£144.88	£151.91	£164.14	£188.63			
1465mm	£125.06	£147.75	£155.40	£170.44	£178.71	£193.11	£228.69			

Lead time: **30 WORKING DAYS**



Lawrenson Plain Frame MTO

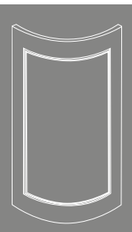
Glass is not included
Min. height 220mm
Min. width 220mm



Lawrenson Single Glazed MTO

Glass is not included
Min. height 450mm
Min. width 300mm
Top Pane Height 222.5mm (unless otherwise specified)

Lead time: **30 WORKING DAYS**



Lawrenson Quadrant Doors MTO

Min. height 715mm
Min. width 320mm

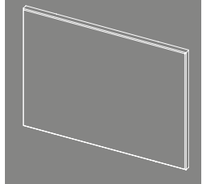
Lead time: **30 WORKING DAYS**

MTO Lawrenson Doors - Single Glazed Frame						
H/W	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm
570mm	£80.02	£87.79	£95.56	£99.95	£111.05	£116.60
715mm	£100.03	£109.74	£119.45	£124.93	£138.81	£145.75
895mm	£106.75	£112.27	£123.14	£129.12	£146.09	£160.33
1060mm	£125.59	£132.09	£144.88	£151.91	£164.14	£188.63
1245mm	£139.54	£146.76	£160.97	£168.78	£182.38	£209.58
1465mm	£164.16	£172.66	£189.38	£198.57	£214.57	£246.57

MTO Lawrenson Doors - Quadrant Doors	
H/W	320mm
715mm	£579.58
895mm	£587.09
1245mm	£841.04

Lawerson Made to Order Special Size Doors with heights between 1426mm and 2400mm, are available with up to 3 cross rails.

MTO Lawrenson 18mm Panels - PTO										Lead time: **20 DAYS**			
H/W	150mm	300mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	700mm	910mm	1000mm	1100mm	1200mm
100mm	£3.90	£6.58	£8.36	£9.25	£10.15	£11.04	£11.93	£13.72	£15.50	£17.29	£19.07	£20.86	£22.64
200mm	£5.97	£9.49	£11.84	£13.02	£14.19	£15.37	£16.55	£18.90	£21.25	£23.60	£25.95	£28.30	£30.65
300mm	£8.03	£12.41	£15.33	£16.78	£18.24	£19.70	£21.16	£24.08	£26.99	£29.91	£32.83	£35.74	£38.66
400mm	£10.10	£15.33	£18.81	£20.55	£22.29	£24.03	£25.77	£29.26	£32.74	£36.22	£39.70	£43.19	£46.67
500mm	£12.17	£18.24	£22.29	£24.31	£26.34	£28.36	£30.39	£34.44	£38.48	£42.53	£46.58	£50.63	£54.68
600mm	£14.24	£21.16	£25.77	£28.08	£30.39	£32.69	£35.00	£39.62	£44.23	£48.84	£53.46	£58.07	£62.69
800mm	£18.37	£26.99	£32.74	£35.61	£38.48	£41.36	£44.23	£49.97	£55.72	£61.47	£67.21	£72.96	£78.70
900mm	£20.44	£29.91	£36.22	£39.38	£42.53	£45.69	£48.84	£55.15	£61.47	£67.77	£74.09	£80.40	£86.71
1000mm	£22.51	£32.83	£39.70	£43.14	£46.58	£50.02	£53.46	£60.33	£67.21	£74.09			
1100mm	£24.58	£35.74	£43.19	£46.91	£50.63	£54.35	£58.07	£65.51	£72.96	£80.40			
1250mm	£27.68	£40.12	£48.41	£52.56	£56.70	£60.85	£64.99	£73.28	£81.58	£89.87			
1500mm	£32.85	£47.41	£57.12	£61.97	£66.82	£71.67	£76.53	£86.23	£95.94	£105.62			
1600mm	£34.92	£50.33	£60.60	£65.73	£70.87	£76.01	£81.14	£91.41	£101.68	£111.93			
1700mm	£36.99	£53.24	£64.08	£69.50	£74.92	£80.34	£85.76	£96.59	£107.43	£118.24			
2000mm	£45.81	£65.75	£79.05	£85.69	£92.34	£98.99	£105.63	£118.93	£132.22	£137.17			
2200mm	£50.20	£71.94	£86.43	£93.68	£100.93	£108.17	£115.42	£129.92	£144.41	£149.79			
2300mm	£52.39	£75.03	£90.13	£97.67	£105.22	£112.77	£120.31	£135.41	£150.50	£156.10			
2500mm	£56.78	£81.22	£97.51	£105.66	£113.81	£121.95	£130.10	£146.40	£162.66	£168.72			



Lawrenson MTO 18mm Panels
Paint to Order

"Pricing is calculated using the next size up in the matrix. For example, if you require a panel that is 465(h) x 423(w), the price would be based on 490(h) x 447(w) panel."

PLEASE NOTE: PRICES LISTED ARE NET AND ARE NOT SUBJECT TO DISCOUNT



LAWRENSON Stone

KITCHEN DOORS

MADISON

5 piece solid frame shaker with v-groove



MADISON Reed Green

MADISON

DOOR SPECIFICATION:

CONSTRUCTION:
5 piece solid frame shaker with v-groove

BASE MATERIAL:
Ash

DOOR THICKNESS:
20mm

FINISH:
Ash Painted

DOOR EDGES:
As face

RAILS & STILES:
93mm frame

MADISON - STOCKED

MARINE | SAGE GREEN | STONE

	STOCKED
Stock door	✓
Made to measure sizes	X
No. of accessories	14

KITCHEN DOORS

Madison range

Features

Did you know...

Madison has a wide choice of curved accessory options as well as traditional favourites.

4 Georgian frame size options.



5 T&G end panel sizes.





Moulded skirting plinth

KITCHEN DOORS

Madison

5 piece solid frame shaker with v-groove



MADISON Marine

DESCRIPTION:	DOOR THICKNESS:	FRAME WIDTH:	BASE MATERIAL:	COVERING MATERIAL:	FINISH:	DRILLING:
5 piece solid frame shaker with v-groove	20mm	93mm	Ash	Painted	Matt	Bespoke

MADISON

3 Colours



MARINE SAGE GREEN STONE

Lead time:
6 WORKING DAYS PLUS DELIVERY

Madison

5 piece solid frame shaker with v-groove



MADISON Stone



MADISON Sage Green

KITCHEN DOORS

Madison - Doors

5 piece solid frame shaker with v-groove

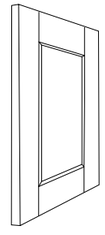
Code	Description	Stocked Colours
prefix-**115597**	115 x 597mm slab	£41.09
prefix-**140297**	140 x 297mm slab	£29.95
prefix-**140397**	140 x 397mm slab	£35.59
prefix-**140447**	140 x 447mm slab	£38.31
prefix-**140497**	140 x 497mm slab	£41.16
prefix-**140597**	140 x 597mm slab	£46.70
prefix-**140797**	140 x 797mm slab	£64.18
prefix-**140897**	140 x 897mm slab	£69.70
prefix-**140997**	140 x 997mm slab	£75.32
prefix-**175397**	175 x 397mm slab	£40.85
prefix-**175497**	175 x 497mm slab	£47.77
prefix-**175597**	175 x 597mm slab	£54.61
prefix-**283497**	283 x 497mm	£68.79
prefix-**283597**	283 x 597mm	£76.75
prefix-**283797**	283 x 797mm	£92.56
prefix-**283897**	283 x 897mm	£100.47
prefix-**283997**	283 x 997mm	£108.44
prefix-**355497**	355 x 497mm	£76.02
prefix-**355597**	355 x 597mm	£85.50
prefix-**355797**	355 x 797mm	£106.83
prefix-**355897**	355 x 897mm	£116.38
prefix-**355997**	355 x 997mm	£125.88
prefix-**450597**	450 x 597mm	£99.52
prefix-**495397**	495 x 397mm	£81.51
prefix-**495597**	495 x 597mm	£106.46
prefix-**570297**	570 x 297mm	£74.46
prefix-**570397**	570 x 397mm	£88.55
prefix-**570447**	570 x 447mm	£95.68
prefix-**570497**	570 x 497mm	£102.69
prefix-**570597**	570 x 597mm	£116.81
prefix-**645597**	645 x 597mm	£126.30
prefix-**715147**	715 x 147mm slab	£63.85
prefix-**715257**	715 x 257mm	£77.82
prefix-**715297**	715 x 297mm	£86.95
prefix-**715273SINGLE**	715 x 273mm	£82.44
prefix-**715273PR**	715 x 273mm pair	£164.95
prefix-**715315SINGLE**	715 x 315mm	£90.42
prefix-**715315PR**	715 x 315mm pair	£180.80
prefix-**715320CD**	715 x 320mm quadrant door	£514.97
prefix-**715347**	715 x 347mm	£95.64
prefix-**715397**	715 x 397mm	£104.27
prefix-**715397GF**	715 x 397mm georgian frame (8 panes)	£159.85
prefix-**715397PF**	715 x 397mm plain frame	£148.26
prefix-**715447**	715 x 447mm	£108.72
prefix-**715497**	715 x 497mm	£110.51
prefix-**715497PF**	715 x 497mm plain frame	£168.90
prefix-**715497GF**	715 x 497mm georgian frame (8 panes)	£182.73

Madison - Doors

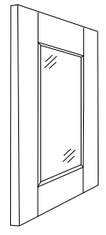
5 piece solid frame shaker with v-groove

KITCHEN DOORS

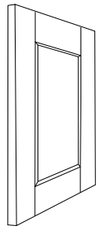
Code	Description	Stocked Colours
prefix-**715547**	715 x 547mm	£130.20
prefix-**715597**	715 x 597mm	£135.76
prefix-**825597**	825 x 597mm	£165.04
prefix-**895297**	895 x 297mm	£110.08
prefix-**895347**	895 x 347mm	£120.74
prefix-**895397**	895 x 397mm	£131.39
prefix-**895447**	895 x 447mm	£142.03
prefix-**895497**	895 x 497mm	£149.27
prefix-**895497GF**	895 x 497mm georgian frame (10 panes)	£213.31
prefix-**895597**	895 x 597mm	£175.56
prefix-**980597**	980 x 597mm	£187.62
prefix-**1060497GF**	1060 x 497mm georgian frame (12 panes)	£241.23
prefix-**1245297**	1245 x 297mm	£134.79
prefix-**1245397**	1245 x 397mm	£163.60
prefix-**1245447**	1245 x 447mm	£178.06
prefix-**1245497**	1245 x 497mm	£192.52
prefix-**1245597**	1245 x 597mm	£221.39
prefix-**1425597**	1425 x 597mm	£259.56
prefix-**1965597**	1965 x 597mm with 2 cross rails	£399.39



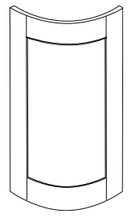
Standard Door



Plain Frame door includes clear glass



Georgian frame Door includes clear glass (number of panes depends on height)



Quadrant Door

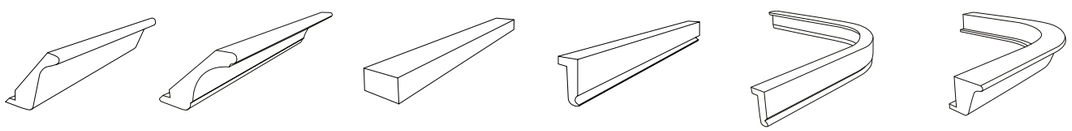
Prefix codes Madison

Marine: **MPME**
Sage Green: **MPSG**
Stone: **MPST**

Madison - Accessories

5 piece solid frame shaker with v-groove

Code	Description	Stocked
prefix-**CORNICE**	cornice: 65 x 3050 x 81mm	£78.97
prefix-**TRADCORNICE**	traditional cornice: 74 x 3050 x 110mm	£119.28
prefix-**CORPEL**	cornice/ light pelmet: 28 x 3000 x 50mm	£85.86
prefix-**LTPELMET**	light pelmet: 29 x 3050 x 55mm	£74.15
prefix-**QENDPELDOOR**	quadrant/curved light pelmet: 55 x 430 x 430mm	£171.91
prefix-**QENDCORDOOR**	quadrant/curved cornice: 65 x 430 x 430mm	£222.93
prefix-**CURVEDCORPEL**	quadrant end cornice / light pelmet: 28 x 430 x 430mm	£164.07
prefix-**TRADQCOR**	traditional quadrant/curved cornice: 74 x 430 x 430mm	£163.03
prefix-**QCORBLOCK**	quadrant end cornice block: 65 x 92 x 92mm	£75.99
prefix-**TRADQBLOCK**	traditional quadrant end cornice block: 74 x 125 x 125mm	£94.23
prefix-**QCORPELBLOCK**	quadrant end cornice/light pelmet block: 28 x 52 x 52mm	£84.36
prefix-**PLINTH**	plinth: 150 x 3040 x 18mm	£90.88
prefix-**QRANTPLINTH**	quadrant plinth: 150 x 506 x 366mm	£170.37
prefix-**2450QUADRANT**	quadrant end moulding: 3050 x 50 x 70mm	£83.66
prefix-**CURMDPLINTHB**	quadrant moulded pilaster base 150 x 64 x 64mm	£120.56
prefix-**MOULDPLINTH**	moulded skirting plinth: 150 x 3050 x 20mm	£142.53
prefix-**30MMCRPOST**	30mm corner post: 720 x 30 x 30mm	£37.07
prefix-**715BCRPOSTPR**	internal corner posts: 715 x 70 x 20mm (2no.)	£63.85
prefix-**CANOPY**	canopy: 705 x 1000 x 181mm	£915.23
prefix-**720200SETCHY**	Chopping board & tray set: 720 x 200mm	£1081.53
prefix-**900650T&GPA**	t&g end panel: 900 x 650 x 19mm*	£140.55
prefix-**9001200T&GPA**	t&g end panel: 900 x 1200 x 19mm*	£241.56
prefix-**2450910T&GPA**	t&g end panel: 910 x 2450 x 19mm*	£437.34
prefix-**960360T&GPAN**	t&g end panel: 960 x 360 x 19mm*	£79.76
prefix-**T&GENDPANEL**	t&g end panel: 2430 x 650 x 19mm*	£338.04
prefix-**900650PANEL**	plain end panel: 900 x 650 x 19mm	£106.33
prefix-**9001200PANEL**	plain end panel: 900 x 1200 x 19mm	£180.32
prefix-**2450910PANEL**	plain end panel: 910 x 2450 x 19mm	£401.20
prefix-**960360PANEL**	plain end panel: 960 x 360 x 19mm	£64.97
prefix-**PLNENDPANEL**	plain end panel: 2430 x 650 x 19mm	£265.88
prefix-**3000POST**	tall feature end post: 3000 x 50 x 75mm	£160.66
prefix-**900MODPILAST**	modular pilaster: 900 x 75 x 75mm	£165.36
prefix-**PILASTERBEAD**	pilaster bead: 910 x 20 x 20mm	£55.16
prefix-**1752MANTLESH**	mantle shelf: 130 x 1752 x 170mm for working mantle	£419.48
prefix-**MANTLECORBA**	corbals: 166 x 90 x 125mm (2no.) for working mantle	£160.06
prefix-**MANTLEDOORS**	mantle door: 628 x 300 x 20mm for working mantle	£155.50
prefix-**MANTLERAILS**	mantle bottom rails: 50 x 300 x 20mm (2no.) for working mantle	£24.94
prefix-**MANTLEUNDERP**	under panel: 18 x 1200 x 549mm for working mantle	£125.53
prefix-**1700MANTLEAS**	1600 overmantle kit: 1400 x 1600 x 590mm (working mantle)	£1062.16
prefix-**1900MANTLEAS**	1800 overmantle kit: 1400 x 1800 x 590mm (working mantle)	£1071.23

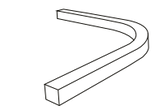


Cornice | Traditional Cornice | Cornice / Light Pelmet | Light Pelmet | Quadrant Light Pelmet | Quadrant Cornice

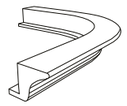
Madison - Accessories

5 piece solid frame shaker with v-groove

KITCHEN DOORS



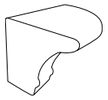
Quadrant End Cornice / Light Pelmet



Traditional Quadrant Cornice



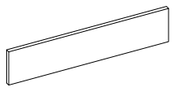
Quadrant End Cornice Block



Traditional Quadrant End Cornice Block



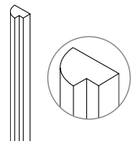
Quadrant End Cornice Block



Plinth



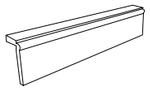
Quadrant Plinth



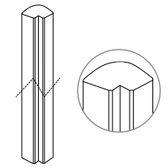
Quadrant End Moulding



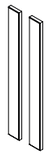
Quadrant Moulded Pilaster Base



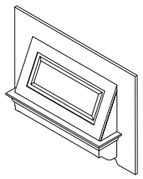
Moulded Skirting Plinth



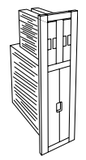
L Corner Wall Corner Post



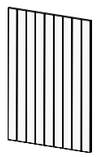
Corner Post (pair)



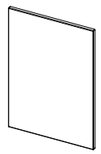
Canopy



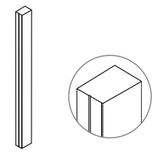
Chopping Board & Tray Set



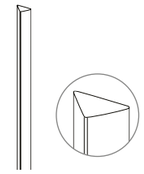
T&G End Panel*



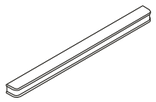
End Panel



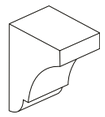
Tall feature end post



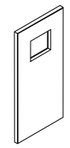
Modular Pilaster Bead



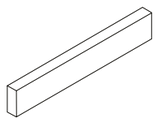
Mantle Shelf



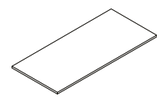
Mantel Corbal



Mantle Door



Mantle Bottom Rails



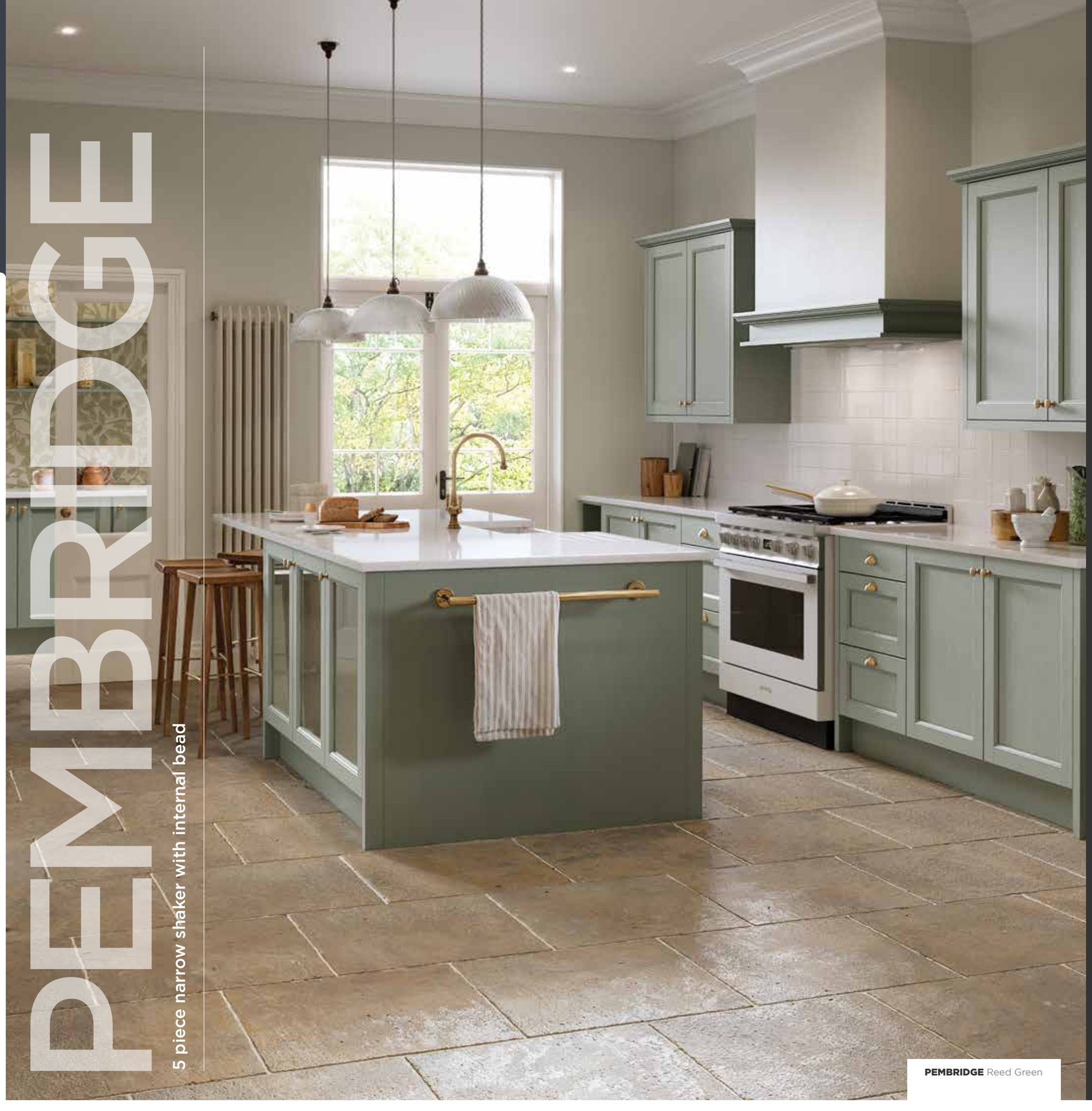
Mantle Under Panel

The T&G grooving and the grain directionrun up and down the panel height*

PLEASE NOTE: PRICES LISTED ARE NET AND
ARE NOT SUBJECT TO DISCOUNT

PEMBRIDGE

5 piece narrow shaker with internal bead



PEMBRIDGE Reed Green

DOOR SPECIFICATION:

CONSTRUCTION:
5 piece narrow shaker with internal bead

BASE MATERIAL:
MDF

DOOR THICKNESS:
22mm

FINISH:
Foil wrapped with a woodgrain structure

DOOR EDGES:
2mm edge with 45 degree chamfer

RAILS & STILES:
73mm frame (60mm + 13mm bead)

PEMBRIDGE - STOCKED

INDIGO	LIGHT GREY	PORCELAIN	REED GREEN	TAUPE GREY

	STOCKED
Stock door	✓
Made to measure sizes	✓ 20 day lead time
No. of accessories	14

KITCHEN DOORS

Pembridge range

Features

Did you know...

Pembridge's oak effect woodgrain foil has a 3-4% sheen level finish for a genuine timber aesthetic.

Tall wall sizes available from stock.



Frames are available in 2 popular sizes.





Beaded door detail.

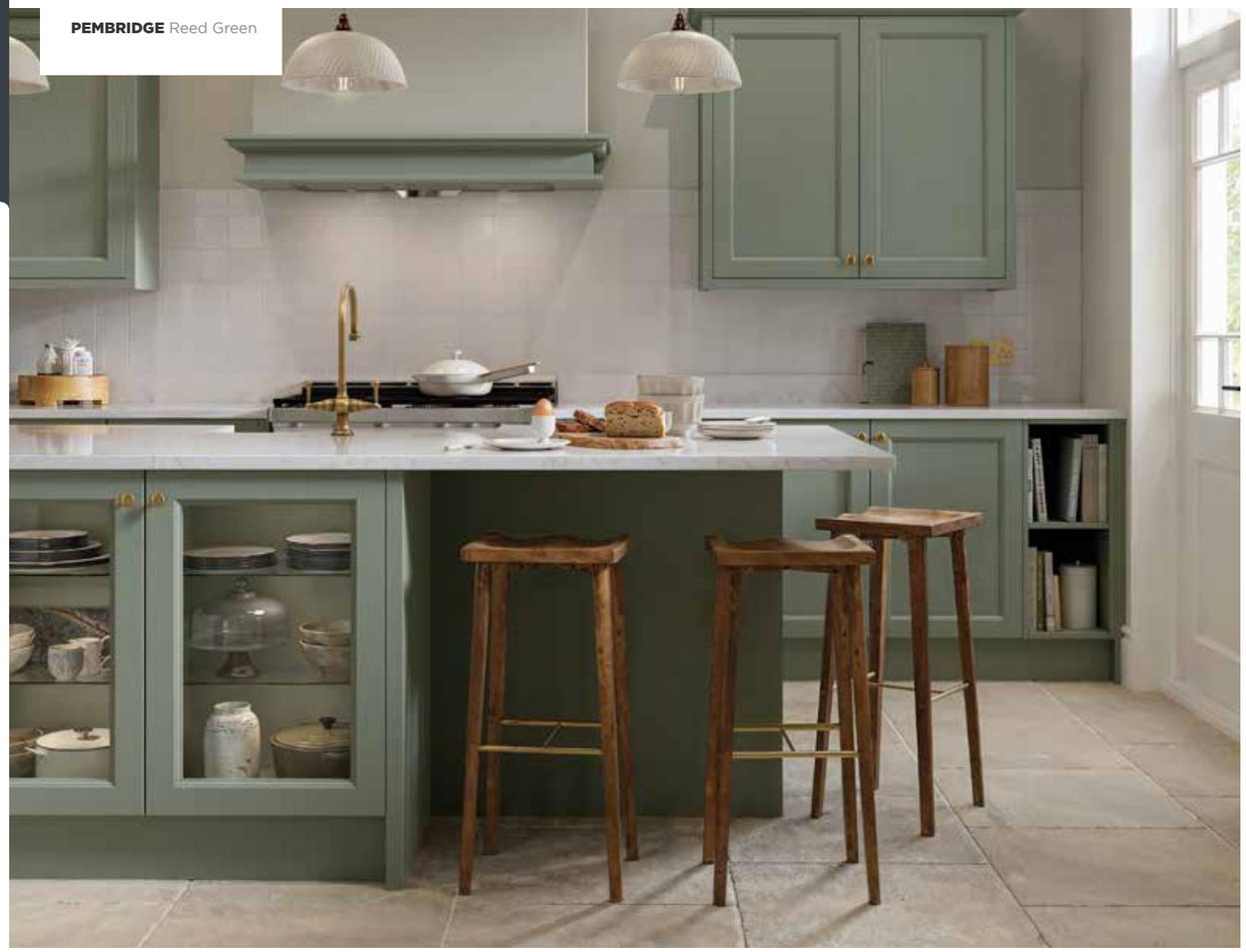


1965mm one piece larder doors avaialble in 2 sizes.

KITCHEN DOORS

Pembridge

5 piece narrow shaker with internal bead



PEMBRIDGE Reed Green

DESCRIPTION:
5 piece narrow shaker with internal bead

DOOR THICKNESS:
22mm

BASE MATERIAL:
MDF

COVERING MATERIAL:
Foil wrapped with an oak woodgrain effect

FINISH:
Matt

DRILLING:
Bespoke

PEMBRIDGE

5 Colours



INDIGO | LIGHT GREY | PORCELAIN | REED GREEN | TAUPE GREY

Lead time:
6 WORKING DAYS PLUS DELIVERY

Pembridge

5 piece narrow shaker with internal bead

KITCHEN DOORS



PEMBRIDGE Indigo



PEMBRIDGE Light Grey



PEMBRIDGE Taupe Grey



PEMBRIDGE Porcelain

Pembridge - Doors

5 piece narrow shaker with internal bead

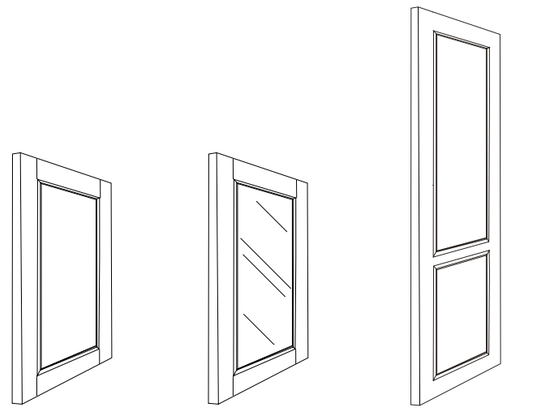
Code	Description	Stocked Colours
prefix-**115597**	115 x 597mm slab	£27.76
prefix-**140297**	140 x 297mm slab	£21.45
prefix-**140397**	140 x 397mm slab	£22.79
prefix-**140447**	140 x 447mm slab	£23.65
prefix-**140497**	140 x 497mm slab	£24.20
prefix-**140597**	140 x 597mm slab	£25.60
prefix-**140797**	140 x 797mm slab	£28.51
prefix-**140897**	140 x 897mm slab	£30.09
prefix-**140997**	140 x 997mm slab	£30.76
prefix-**175397**	175 x 397mm slab	£23.38
prefix-**175497**	175 x 497mm slab	£26.04
prefix-**175597**	175 x 597mm slab	£30.31
prefix-**283497**	283 x 497mm	£46.74
prefix-**283597**	283 x 597mm	£49.77
prefix-**283797**	283 x 797mm	£66.92
prefix-**283897**	283 x 897mm	£70.89
prefix-**283997**	283 x 997mm	£74.49
prefix-**355497**	355 x 497mm	£50.99
prefix-**355597**	355 x 597mm	£53.68
prefix-**355797**	355 x 797mm	£71.07
prefix-**355897**	355 x 897mm	£75.83
prefix-**355997**	355 x 997mm	£78.01
prefix-**450597**	450 x 597mm	£57.08
prefix-**495397**	495 x 397mm	£53.83
prefix-**495597**	495 x 597mm	£59.17
prefix-**570297**	570 x 297mm	£54.23
prefix-**570397**	570 x 397mm	£55.80
prefix-**570447**	570 x 447mm	£57.39
prefix-**570497**	570 x 497mm	£58.79
prefix-**570597**	570 x 597mm	£61.39
prefix-**645597**	645 x 597mm	£65.16
prefix-**715147**	715 x 147mm slab	£26.96
prefix-**715297**	715 x 297mm	£61.47
prefix-**715271SINGLE**	715 x 271mm	£57.00
prefix-**715271PR**	715 x 271mm pair	£114.00
prefix-**715315SINGLE**	715 x 315mm	£62.76
prefix-**715315PR**	715 x 315mm pair	£125.52
prefix-**715347**	715 x 347mm	£62.37
prefix-**715397**	715 x 397mm	£62.80
prefix-**715397PF**	715 x 397mm plain frame	£90.00
prefix-**715447**	715 x 447mm	£64.10
prefix-**715497**	715 x 497mm	£66.37
prefix-**715497PF**	715 x 497mm plain frame	£93.75
prefix-**715547**	715 x 547mm	£67.67
prefix-**715597**	715 x 597mm	£68.93
prefix-**825597**	825 x 597mm	£71.67
prefix-**895297**	895 x 297mm	£66.12

KITCHEN DOORS

Pembridge - Doors

5 piece narrow shaker with internal bead

Code	Description	Stocked Colours
prefix-**895347**	895 x 347mm	£66.91
prefix-**895397**	895 x 397mm	£67.67
prefix-**895447**	895 x 447mm	£69.14
prefix-**895497**	895 x 497mm	£70.88
prefix-**895597**	895 x 597mm	£72.85
prefix-**980597**	980 x 597mm	£85.65
prefix-**1245297**	1245 x 297mm	£79.09
prefix-**1245397**	1245 x 397mm	£82.73
prefix-**1245447**	1245 x 447mm	£93.44
prefix-**1245497**	1245 x 497mm	£104.18
prefix-**1245597**	1245 x 597mm	£108.37
prefix-**1425597**	1425 x 597mm	£135.48
prefix-**1965297**	1965 x 297mm with cross rail (70/30 alignment)	£104.41
prefix-**1965597**	1965 x 597mm with cross rail (70/30 alignment)	£148.10



Standard Door

Clear Glazed Door includes clear glass

1965 Door with crossrail -70/30 alignment

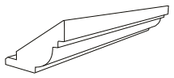
Prefix codes Pembridge

Indigo: **PBIB**
Light Grey: **PBLG**
Porcelain: **PBPN**
Reed Green: **PBRG**
Taupe Grey: **PBTG**

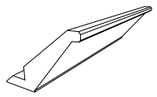
Pembridge - Accessories

5 piece narrow shaker with internal bead

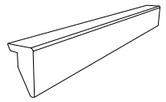
Code	Description	Stocked Colours
prefix-**CORNICE**	cornice: 51 x 3000 x 79mm	£41.92
prefix-**MODERNCOR**	modern cornice: 74 x 3100 x 101mm	£57.10
prefix-**CORPEL**	cornice/light pelmet: 55 x 3000 x 35mm	£37.95
prefix-**PLINTH**	plinth: 150 x 3000 x 16mm	£63.67
prefix-**PLI1003100**	bedroom plinth: 100 x 3050 x 18mm	£51.67
prefix-**MOULDPLIKIT**	moulded skirting plinth: 150 x 3050 x 20mm (with separate support rail)	£75.13
prefix-**UNIMOULDING**	universal moulding : 35 x 3050 x 60mm	£49.13
prefix-**3100POST**	tall feature end post: 3100 x 50 x 75mm	£82.57
prefix-**715BCRPOSTPR**	internal corner post: 715 x 70 x 22mm (2 no.)	£26.97
prefix-**780360PANEL**	plain end panel: 780 x 360 x 18mm	£46.41
prefix-**900650PANEL**	plain end panel: 900 x 650 x 18mm	£89.26
prefix-**2450910PAN**	plain end panel: 910 x 2430 x 18mm	£301.58
prefix-**960360PANEL**	plain end panel: 960 x 360 x 18mm	£58.02
prefix-**PLNENDPANEL**	plain tall end panel: 2430 x 650 x 18mm	£168.67



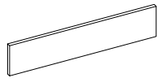
Cornice



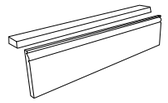
Modern Cornice



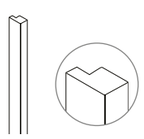
Cornice / Light Pelmet



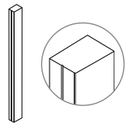
Plinth



Moulded skirting plinth



Universal Moulding



Tall feature end post



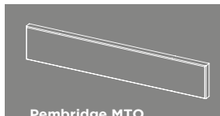
End Panel
Available in 5 sizes

PLEASE NOTE: PRICES LISTED ARE NET AND ARE NOT SUBJECT TO DISCOUNT

Pembridge - MTO Doors, Drawerfronts & Panels

MTO Pembridge Doors - Stocked colours										Lead time: **20 DAYS**				
H/W	250mm	300mm	350mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	900mm	1000mm	1100mm	1200mm
140mm Slab Drawer	-	£11.66	£12.25	£12.83	£13.42	£14.00	£14.59	£15.17	£16.34	£17.51	£18.68	£19.85	£21.02	£22.19
215mm	-	£15.37	£16.84	£17.19	£17.96	£18.74	£20.03	£20.82	£24.55	£26.30	£28.05	£29.79	£31.54	£33.29
283mm	£19.66	£20.77	£21.89	£23.00	£24.11	£25.23	£26.34	£27.45	£29.68	£33.81	£34.83	£36.36	£38.99	£41.24
355mm	£21.14	£22.42	£23.70	£24.98	£26.26	£27.54	£28.82	£30.11	£34.46	£35.23	£37.79	£42.35	£45.36	£47.59
450mm	£26.85	£28.10	£28.13	£29.33	£30.53	£31.73	£33.78	£34.71	£39.86	£43.84				
495mm	£27.38	£28.71	£30.04	£31.37	£32.70	£35.24	£36.29	£38.68	£41.49	£45.64				
570mm	£28.42	£29.13	£31.34	£31.98	£33.97	£36.34	£37.50	£40.01	£44.20	£48.62				
645mm	£29.68	£31.29	£32.89	£34.49	£36.10	£37.70	£38.32	£41.62	£46.50	£51.15				
715mm	£29.36	£31.79	£34.05	£35.17	£37.81	£39.55	£41.28	£43.02	£49.01	£53.91				
895mm	£33.62	£35.68	£38.07	£41.94	£44.91	£48.00	£50.25	£52.50	£57.01	£62.71				
1060mm	£36.38	£38.76	£38.76	£45.83	£49.21	£52.72	£55.31	£57.91	£63.09	£69.40				
1245mm	£46.59	£49.80	£53.02	£56.23	£61.92	£65.27	£68.61	£71.96	£75.51	£83.06				
1425mm	£61.06	£66.11	£71.16	£76.21	£81.27	£86.32	£91.37	£101.78	£112.44	£123.69				

Slab drawerfronts are only available at the specified height in the table - no other heights are available.
PLEASE NOTE: PRICES LISTED ARE NET AND ARE NOT SUBJECT TO DISCOUNT



Pembridge MTO Slab Drawer
Stocked Colours



Pembridge MTO doors
Stocked Colours

Min. height 215mm
Min. width 247mm

Pembridge MTO

5 piece narrow shaker with internal bead

MTO Pembridge Doors - Stocked Colours								
H/W	300mm	350mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	600mm	700mm	800mm
1495mm	£71.49	£77.00	£82.51	£88.01	£93.52	£99.02	£104.53	£115.54
1595mm	£73.94	£79.69	£85.45	£91.20	£96.95	£102.71	£108.46	£119.97
1735mm	£82.30	£87.79	£93.28	£98.78	£104.27	£109.76	£115.25	£126.23
1965mm	£87.36	£93.37	£101.40	£109.76	£118.49	£127.59	£134.11	£157.43
2155mm	£91.54	£97.97	£106.53	£115.44	£124.73	£134.43	£141.42	£166.23
2250mm	£93.63	£100.27	£109.09	£118.28	£127.86	£137.85	£145.07	£170.63
2400mm	£100.97	£108.23	£117.95	£130.95	£138.69	£153.25	£161.36	£177.58

Prefix codes Pembridge

Indigo: **PBIB**
Light Grey: **PBLG**
Porcelain: **PBPN**
Reed Green: **PBRG**
Taupe Grey: **PBTG**

** Pembridge Made to Order Special Size Doors with heights between 1426mm and 2400mm, are available with up to 3 cross rails.
PLEASE NOTE: PRICES LISTED ARE NET AND ARE NOT SUBJECT TO DISCOUNT



Pembridge MTO doors
Stocked Colours
*up to 3 cross rails***

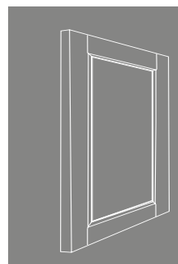
** Pembridge Made to Order Special Size Doors with heights between 1426mm and 2400mm, are available with up to 3 cross rails.

MTO Pembridge Plain Frame - No cross rail										Lead time: **20 DAYS**				
H/W	250mm	300mm	350mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	900mm	1000mm	1100mm	1200mm
215mm	-	£15.37	£16.84	£17.19	£17.96	£18.74	£20.03	£20.82	£24.55	£26.30	£28.05	£29.79	£31.54	£33.29
283mm	£19.66	£20.77	£21.89	£23.00	£24.11	£25.23	£26.34	£27.45	£29.68	£33.81	£34.83	£36.36	£38.99	£41.24
355mm	£21.14	£22.42	£23.70	£24.98	£26.26	£27.54	£28.82	£30.11	£34.46	£35.23	£37.79	£42.35	£45.36	£47.59
450mm	£26.85	£28.10	£28.13	£29.33	£30.53	£31.73	£33.78	£34.71	£39.86					
495mm	£27.38	£28.71	£30.04	£31.37	£32.70	£35.24	£36.29	£38.68	£41.49					
570mm	£28.42	£29.13	£31.34	£31.98	£33.97	£36.34	£37.50	£40.01	£44.20					
645mm	£29.68	£31.29	£32.89	£34.49	£36.10	£37.70	£38.32	£41.62	£46.50					
715mm	£29.36	£31.79	£34.05	£35.17	£37.81	£39.55	£41.28	£43.02	£49.01					
895mm	£33.62	£35.68	£38.07	£41.94	£44.91	£48.00	£50.25	£52.50	£57.01					
1060mm	£36.38	£38.76	£38.76	£45.83	£49.21	£52.72	£55.31	£57.91	£63.09					
1245mm	£46.59	£49.80	£53.02	£56.23	£61.92	£65.27	£68.61	£71.96	£75.51					
1425mm	£61.06	£66.11	£71.16	£76.21	£81.27	£86.32	£91.37	£101.78	£112.44					

Prefix codes Pembridge

Indigo: **PBIB**
Light Grey: **PBLG**
Porcelain: **PBPN**
Reed Green: **PBRG**
Taupe Grey: **PBTG**

Plain frames are supplied part assembled (but not fixed) with glazing bead and exclude glass/ mirror.
PLEASE NOTE: PRICES LISTED ARE NET AND ARE NOT SUBJECT TO DISCOUNT



Pembridge Plain Frame MTO
Stocked Colours
Min. height 215mm
Min. width 247mm

MTO Pembridge Plain Frame - up to 3 cross rails**								
H/W	300mm	350mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	600mm	700mm	800mm
1495mm	£71.49	£77.00	£82.51	£88.01	£93.52	£99.02	£104.53	£115.54
1595mm	£73.94	£79.69	£85.45	£91.20	£96.95	£102.71	£108.46	£119.97
1735mm	£82.30	£87.79	£93.28	£98.78	£104.27	£109.76	£115.25	£126.23
1965mm	£87.36	£93.37	£101.40	£109.76	£118.49	£127.59	£134.11	£157.43
2155mm	£91.54	£97.97	£106.53	£115.44	£124.73	£134.43	£141.42	£166.23
2250mm	£93.63	£100.27	£109.09	£118.28	£127.86	£137.85	£145.07	£170.63
2400mm	£100.97	£108.23	£117.95	£130.95	£138.69	£153.25	£161.36	£177.58

Prefix codes Pembridge

Indigo: **PBIB**
Light Grey: **PBLG**
Porcelain: **PBPN**
Reed Green: **PBRG**
Taupe Grey: **PBTG**

** Pembridge Made to Order Special Size Doors with heights between 1426mm and 2400mm, are available with up to 3 cross rails.
PLEASE NOTE: PRICES LISTED ARE NET AND ARE NOT SUBJECT TO DISCOUNT



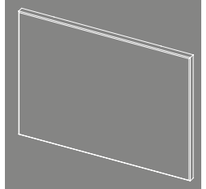
Pembridge Plain Frame MTO
Stocked Colours
*up to 3 cross rails***

** Pembridge Made to Order Special Size Doors with heights between 1426mm and 2400mm, are available with up to 3 cross rails. Please specify number of rails and centre panel heights when ordering.

Pembridge - MTO Panels

5 piece narrow shaker with internal bead

MTO Pembridge 18mm Panels - Stocked colours										Lead time: **20 DAYS**			
H/W	150mm	300mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	700mm	910mm	1000mm	1100mm	1200mm
100mm	£5.14	£7.39	£8.89	£9.64	£10.39	£11.14	£11.89	£13.39	£15.45	£17.02	£18.59	£20.16	£21.73
200mm	£6.86	£9.78	£11.72	£12.69	£13.67	£14.64	£15.61	£17.56	£20.07	£22.08	£24.10	£26.11	£28.13
300mm	£8.58	£12.17	£14.56	£15.75	£16.95	£18.14	£19.34	£21.73	£24.68	£27.15	£29.61	£32.07	£34.53
400mm	£10.30	£14.56	£17.39	£18.81	£20.23	£21.65	£23.07	£25.90	£29.30	£32.21	£35.49	£38.44	£41.38
500mm	£12.03	£16.95	£20.23	£21.87	£23.51	£25.15	£26.79	£30.07	£34.30	£37.70	£41.10	£44.49	£47.89
600mm	£13.75	£19.34	£23.07	£24.93	£26.79	£28.66	£30.52	£34.64	£38.99	£42.84	£46.70	£50.55	£54.40
800mm	£17.76	£24.68	£29.30	£31.61	£34.30	£36.64	£38.99	£43.68	£48.38	£53.14	£57.90	£62.66	£67.43
900mm	£19.55	£27.15	£32.21	£35.12	£37.70	£40.27	£42.84	£47.99	£53.14	£58.29	£63.51	£68.72	£73.94
1000mm	£21.34	£29.61	£35.49	£38.29	£41.10	£43.90	£46.70	£52.30	£57.90	£63.51			
1100mm	£23.14	£32.07	£38.44	£41.47	£44.49	£47.52	£50.55	£56.61	£62.67	£68.72			
1250mm	£25.83	£36.11	£42.85	£46.22	£49.59	£52.96	£56.33	£63.07	£69.81	£76.55			
1500mm	£30.31	£42.34	£50.21	£54.15	£58.09	£62.03	£65.97	£73.84	£81.72	£112.01			
1600mm	£32.10	£44.83	£53.16	£57.32	£61.49	£65.66	£69.82	£78.15	£86.48	£118.54			
1700mm	£33.90	£47.32	£56.10	£60.50	£64.89	£69.28	£73.68	£82.46	£91.25	£125.06			
2000mm	£39.28	£54.79	£64.94	£70.01	£75.09	£80.16	£85.24	£95.39	£105.54	£144.63			
2200mm	£42.86	£59.76	£70.82	£76.35	£81.88	£87.41	£92.95	£104.01	£115.07	£157.68			
2300mm	£44.65	£62.25	£73.77	£79.53	£85.28	£91.04	£96.80	£108.31	£119.83	£164.20			
2500mm	£48.60	£67.23	£79.66	£85.87	£92.08	£98.29	£104.51	£116.93	£129.36	£177.25			



Pembridge MTO 18mm Panels
Stocked Colours

Prefix codes Pembridge

Indigo: **PBIB**
Light Grey: **PBLG**
Porcelain: **PBPN**
Reed Green: **PBRG**
Taupe Grey: **PBTG**

"Pricing is calculated using the next size up in the matrix. For example, if you require a panel that is 465(h) x 423(w), the price would be based on 490(h) x 447(w) panel."
PLEASE NOTE: PRICES LISTED ARE NET AND ARE NOT SUBJECT TO DISCOUNT

Pembridge MTO

5 piece narrow shaker with internal bead



PEMBRIDGE Indigo



WAKEFIELD

Shaker - 5 piece solid frame with internal bead

WAKEFIELD

REAL TIMBER

DOOR SPECIFICATION:

CONSTRUCTION:
Shaker - 5 piece solid frame with internal bead

BASE MATERIAL:
Solid timber frame, Ash/Oak veneered centre panel

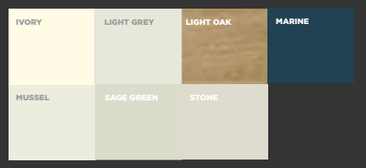
DOOR THICKNESS:
20mm

FINISH:
Real ash painted, or lacquered (Light Oak)

DOOR EDGES:
As face

RAILS & STILES:
93mm wide

WAKEFIELD - STOCKED



	STOCKED
Stock door	✓
Made to measure sizes	X
No. of accessories	46
Curved doors	✓

KITCHEN DOORS

Wakefield range

Features

Stocked and MTO mantle options

Did you know...
Wakefield offers both contemporary and traditional options to suit your design.



Moulded skirting plinth.





Full height larder door
1965x597mm.



Plain and T&G panels
in 5 sizes.

KITCHEN DOORS

Wakefield

Shaker - 5 piece solid frame with internal bead

REAL TIMBER



WAKEFIELD Marine

DESCRIPTION:
Shaker - 5 piece solid frame with internal bead

DOOR THICKNESS:
20mm

BASE MATERIAL:
Solid timber frame, Real Ash/Oak veneered centre panel

COVERING MATERIAL:
Painted / lacquered oak

FINISH:
Real ash painted or lacquered (LIght Oak)

DRILLING:
Bespoke

WAKEFIELD

7 Colours

Lead time:
6 WORKING DAYS PLUS DELIVERY



IVORY | LIGHT GREY | LIGHT OAK | MARINE | MUSSEL | SAGE GREEN | STONE

Wakefield

Shaker - 5 piece solid frame with internal bead

REAL TIMBER



WAKEFIELD Mussel



WAKEFIELD Light Oak



WAKEFIELD Marine



WAKEFIELD Stone

KITCHEN DOORS

Wakefield - Doors

Shaker - 5 piece solid frame with internal bead

REAL TIMBER



WAKEFIELD Light Oak

Wakefield - Doors

Shaker - 5 piece solid frame with internal bead

REAL TIMBER

KITCHEN DOORS

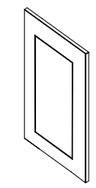
Code	Description	Stocked
prefix-**115597SLAB**	115 x 597 slab	£41.09
prefix-**140297SLAB**	140 x 297 slab	£29.95
prefix-**140397SLAB**	140 x 397 slab	£35.59
prefix-**140447SLAB**	140 x 447 slab	£38.31
prefix-**140497SLAB**	140 x 497 slab	£41.16
prefix-**140597SLAB**	140 x 597 slab	£46.70
prefix-**140797SLAB**	140 x 797 slab	£64.18
prefix-**140897SLAB**	140 x 897 slab	£69.70
prefix-**140997SLAB**	140 x 997 slab	£75.32
prefix-**175397SLAB**	175 x 397 slab	£40.85
prefix-**175497SLAB**	175 x 497 slab	£47.77
prefix-**175597SLAB**	175 x 597 slab	£54.61
prefix-**283497**	283 x 497	£68.79
prefix-**283597**	283 x 597	£76.75
prefix-**283797**	283 x 797	£92.56
prefix-**283897**	283 x 897	£100.47
prefix-**283997**	283 x 997	£108.44
prefix-**355497**	355 x 497	£76.02
prefix-**355497PF**	355 x 497 plain frame	£106.29
prefix-**355597**	355 x 597	£85.50
prefix-**355797**	355 x 797	£106.83
prefix-**355897**	355 x 897	£116.38
prefix-**355997**	355 x 997	£125.88
prefix-**450597**	450 x 597	£99.52
prefix-**495397**	495 x 397	£81.51
prefix-**495597**	495 x 597	£106.46
prefix-**570297**	570 x 297	£74.46
prefix-**570397**	570 x 397	£88.55
prefix-**570447**	570 x 447	£95.68
prefix-**570497**	570 x 497	£102.69
prefix-**570597**	570 x 597	£116.81
prefix-**645597**	645 x 597	£126.30
prefix-**715147SLAB**	715 x 147 slab	£63.85
prefix-**715257**	715 x 257	£77.82
prefix-**715297**	715 x 297	£86.95
prefix-**715273SINGLE**	715 x 273	£82.44
prefix-**715273PR**	715 x 273 pair	£164.95
prefix-**715315SINGLE**	715 x 315	£90.42
prefix-**715315PR**	715 x 315 pair	£180.80
prefix-**715320CD**	715 x 320 quadrant door	£514.97
prefix-**715347**	715 x 347	£95.64
prefix-**715397**	715 x 397	£104.27
prefix-**715397GF**	715 x 397 georgian frame (6 panes)	£159.85
prefix-**715397PF**	715 x 397 plain frame	£148.26
prefix-**715447**	715 x 447	£108.72

Wakefield - Doors

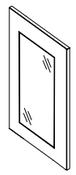
Shaker - 5 piece solid frame with internal bead

REAL TIMBER

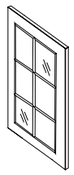
Code	Description	Stocked
prefix-**715497**	715 x 497	£110.51
prefix-**715497PF**	715 x 497 plain frame	£168.90
prefix-**715497GF**	715 x 497 georgian frame (6 panes)	£182.73
prefix-**715547**	715 x 547	£130.20
prefix-**715597**	715 x 597	£135.76
prefix-**825597**	825 x 597 (Ivory available as PTO only)	£165.04
prefix-**895297**	895 x 297	£110.08
prefix-**895347**	895 x 347	£120.74
prefix-**895397**	895 x 397	£131.39
prefix-**895447**	895 x 447	£142.03
prefix-**895497**	895 x 497	£149.27
prefix-**895497GF**	895 x 497 georgian frame (8 panes)	£213.31
prefix-**895597**	895 x 597	£175.56
prefix-**980597**	980 x 597	£187.62
prefix-**1060497GF**	1060 x 497 georgian frame (10 panes)	£241.23
prefix-**1245297**	1245 x 297	£134.79
prefix-**1245397**	1245 x 397	£163.60
prefix-**1245447**	1245 x 447	£178.06
prefix-**1245497**	1245 x 497	£192.52
prefix-**1245597**	1245 x 597	£221.39
prefix-**1425597**	1425 x 597 (Ivory available as PTO only)	£259.56
prefix-**1965597**	1965 x 597 with 2 cross rails (Ivory available as PTO only)	£399.39



Standard Door



Clear Glazed Door / Frame Door with Clear Glass**



Clear Glazed Georgian Door / Frame Door with Clear Glass**

Prefix codes Wakefield

Ivory: **WY**
Light Grey: **WPLG**
Light Oak: **WK**
Marine: **WPME**
Mussel: **WPMU**
Sage Green: **WPSG**
Stone: **WPST**

Wakefield - Accessories

Shaker - 5 piece solid frame with internal bead

REAL TIMBER

Code	Description	Stocked
prefix-**CORNICE**	cornice: 65 x 3050 x 81mm	£78.97
prefix-**TRADCORNICE**	traditional cornice: 74 x 3050 x 110mm	£119.28
prefix-**CORPEL**	cornice/ light pelmet: 29 x 3050 x 55mm	£85.86
prefix-**LTPELMET**	light pelmet: 55 x 3050 x 29mm	£74.15
prefix-**QENDPELDOOR**	quadrant/curved light pelmet: 55 x 430 x 430mm	£171.91
prefix-**QENDCORDOOR**	quadrant/curved cornice: 65 x 430 x 430mm	£222.93
prefix-**CURVEDCORPEL**	quadrant end cornice / light pelmet: 28 x 430 x 430mm	£164.07
prefix-**TRADQCOR**	traditional quadrant/curved cornice: 74 x 430 x 430mm	£163.03
prefix-**QCORBLOCK**	quadrant end cornice block: 65 x 92 x 92mm	£75.99
prefix-**TRADQBLOCK**	traditional quadrant end cornice block: 74 x 125 x 125mm	£94.23
prefix-**QCORPELBLOCK**	quadrant end cornice/light pelmet block: 28 x 52 x 52mm	£84.36
prefix-**PLINTH**	plinth: 150 x 3040 x 18mm	£90.88
prefix-**QRANTPLINTH**	quadrant plinth: 150 x 506 x 366mm	£170.37
prefix-**2450QUADRANT**	quadrant end moulding: 3050 x 50 x 70mm	£83.66
prefix-**CURMDPLINTHB**	quadrant moulded pilaster base 150 x 64 x 64mm	£120.56
prefix-**MOULDPLINTH**	moulded skirting plinth: 150 x 3050 x 20mm	£142.53
prefix-**30MMCRPOST**	30mm corner post: 720 x 30 x 30mm	£37.07
prefix-**715BCRPOSTPR**	internal corner posts: 715 x 70 x 20mm (2no.)	£63.85
prefix-**CANOPY**	canopy: 705 x 1000 x 181mm	£915.23
prefix-**720200SETCHY**	chopping board & tray set 720 x 200mm (available in Light Oak only)	£1081.52
prefix-**900650T&GPA**	t&g end panel: 900 x 650 x 19mm*	£140.55
prefix-**9001200T&GPA**	t&g end panel: 900 x 1200 x 19mm*	£241.56
prefix-**2450910T&GPA**	t&g end panel: 910 x 2450 x 19mm*	£437.34
prefix-**960360T&GPA**	t&g end panel: 960 x 360 x 19mm*	£79.76
prefix-**T&GENDPANEL**	t&g end panel: 2430 x 650 x 19mm*	£338.04
prefix-**900650PANEL**	plain end panel: 900 x 650 x 19mm	£106.33
prefix-**9001200PANEL**	plain end panel: 900 x 1200 x 19mm	£180.32
prefix-**2450910PANEL**	plain end panel: 910 x 2450 x 19mm	£401.20
prefix-**960360PANEL**	plain end panel: 960 x 360 x 19mm	£64.97
prefix-**PLNENDPANEL**	plain end panel: 2430 x 650 x 19mm	£265.88
prefix-**3000POST**	tall feature end post: 3000 x 50 x 75mm (not available in Light Oak)	£160.66
prefix-**900PILASTER**	box pilaster: 900 x 100 x 100mm (available in Light Oak only)	£277.65
prefix-**900MODPILAST**	modular pilaster: 900 x 75 x 75mm	£165.36
prefix-**2400MODPILAS**	modular pilaster: 2400 x 75 x 75mm (available in Light Oak only)	£315.08
prefix-**PILASTERBEAD**	pilaster bead: 910 x 20 x 20mm	£55.16
prefix-**1752MANTLESH**	mantle shelf: 130 x 1752 x 170mm for working mantle	£419.48
prefix-**MANTLECORBA**	corbals: 166 x 90 x 125mm (2no.) for working mantle	£160.06
prefix-**MANTLEDOORS**	mantle door: 628 x 300 x 20mm for working mantle	£155.50
prefix-**MANTLERAILS**	mantle bottom rails: 50 x 300 x 20mm (2no.) for working mantle	£24.94
prefix-**MANTLEUNDERP**	under panel: 18 x 1200 x 549mm for working mantle	£125.53
prefix-**1700MANTLEAS**	1600 overmantle kit: 1400 x 1600 x 590mm (working mantle)	£1062.16
prefix-**1900MANTLEAS**	1800 overmantle kit: 1400 x 1800 x 590mm (working mantle)	£1071.23
prefix-**UNDERPLINTH**	under plinth: 20 x 3000 x 60mm	£187.38
prefix-**QUNDERPLINTH**	quadrant under plinth: 20 x 318 x 570mm (available in Light Oak only)	£359.30
prefix-**CASRAIL**	castellated rail: 20 x 2400 x 40mm (available in Light Oak only)	£105.71
prefix-**QUADCASRAIL**	quadrant castellated rail: 20 x 330 x 330mm (available in Light Oak only)	£145.77

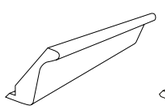
*The T&G grooving and the grain directionrun up and down the panel height

KITCHEN DOORS

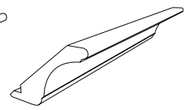
Wakefield - Accessories

Shaker - 5 piece solid frame with internal bead

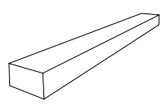
REAL TIMBER



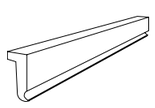
Cornice



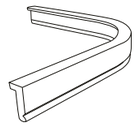
Traditional Cornice



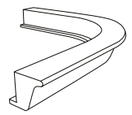
Cornice / Light Pelmet



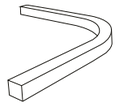
Light Pelmet



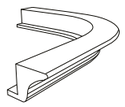
Quadrant Light Pelmet



Quadrant Cornice



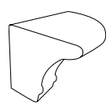
Quadrant End Cornice / Light Pelmet



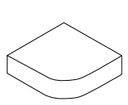
Traditional Quadrant Cornice



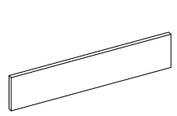
Quadrant End Cornice Block



Traditional Quadrant End Cornice Block



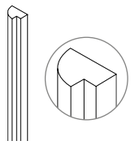
Quadrant End Cornice Block



Plinth



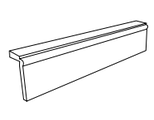
Quadrant Plinth



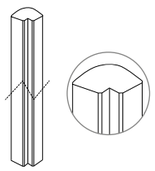
Quadrant End Moulding



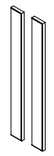
Quadrant Moulded Pilaster Base



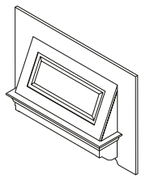
Moulded Skirting Plinth



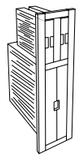
L Corner Wall Corner Post



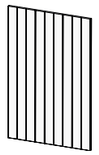
Corner Post (pair)



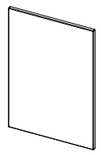
Canopy



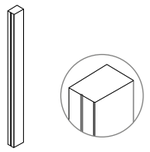
Chopping Board & Tray Set



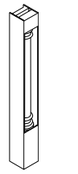
T&G End Panel*



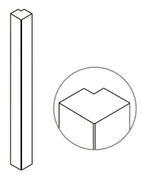
End Panel



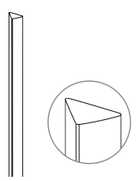
Tall feature end post



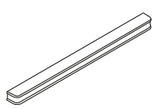
Box Pilaster



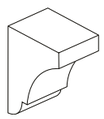
Modular Pilaster



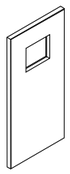
Modular Pilaster Bead



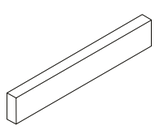
Mantle Shelf



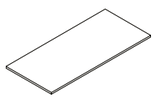
Mantel Corbal



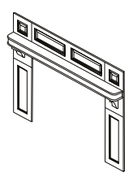
Mantle Door



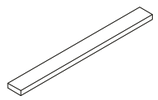
Mantle Bottom Rails



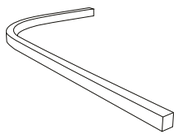
Mantle Under Panel



Overmantle Kit



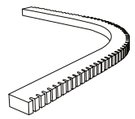
Under Plinth



Quadrant Under Plinth



Castellated Rail



Quadrant Castellated Rail

PLEASE NOTE: PRICES LISTED ARE NET AND ARE NOT SUBJECT TO DISCOUNT

*The T&G grooving and the grain directionrun up and down the panel height

Wakefield - Accessories

Shaker - 5 piece solid frame with internal bead

REAL TIMBER

KITCHEN DOORS

WAKEFIELD Lava



WINSLOW

Inframe effect 5 piece timber shaker with internal beading

WINSLOW Bespoke blue

REAL TIMBER

DOOR SPECIFICATION:

CONSTRUCTION:
5 piece timber shaker with internal beading

BASE MATERIAL:
Solid ash frame, veneered centre panel

DOOR THICKNESS:
20mm

FINISH:
Matt painted

DOOR EDGES:
As face

RAILS & STILES:
93mm frame

PAINT TO ORDER + BESPOKE COLOURS

CASHMERE	DUSKY PINK	ROSE	SUPER WHITE	WHITE	PORCELAIN	CHALKSTONE	MUSSEL
STONE	REGIMENT	TAUPE GREY	PEBBLE GREY	DAKAR	STONE GREY	LAVA	WHITE GREY
LIGHT GREY	SILVER GREY	DUST GREY	ONYX GREY	ANTHRACITE	SAGE GREEN	FRENCH GREY	FJORD
AMAZON GREEN	FIR GREEN	VIRIDIAN	REED GREEN	DENIM	SMOKE BLUE	CORNFLOWER	MIDNIGHT BLUE
SAPPHIRE BLUE	INDIGO BLUE	PARISIAN BLUE	MARINE				

	PTO
Stock door	15 working days plus delivery
Made to measure sizes	✓
No. of accessories	40
Curved doors	X

KITCHEN DOORS

Winslow Range

REAL TIMBER

Features

Did you know...
Aldana features both plain and T&G end panels in 5 sizes.

Mantel and canopy options





Base feature end post option



Integrated chopping boards and trays



Skirting plinth option

KITCHEN DOORS

Winslow - Paint to Order

Inframe effect 5 piece timber shaker with internal beading



WINSLOW Parisian Blue

DESCRIPTION:
Inframe effect 5 piece timber shaker door with internal beading

DOOR THICKNESS:
20mm

BASE MATERIAL:
Solid ash frame, veneered centre panel

COVERING MATERIAL:
Painted

FINISH:
Matt painted with visible timber grain

WIPT 36 STANDARD PTO COLOURS

Use the prefix **WIPT** and also specify one of the **36 PTO standard colours** below:

LEAD TIME
15 WORKING DAYS



WIPB 2600+ BESPOKE COLOURS

TKC colour match to **RAL** and **FARROW & BALL** references,
ENSURING YOU'LL NEVER LOSE A SALE ON COLOUR AGAIN!

Please note that when using Farrow & Ball and/or RAL references, due to variations in substrates and sheen levels, finished colours may vary compared to the reference.
TKC CANNOT ACCEPT LIABILITY FOR ANY SUCH VARIATIONS.



Winslow - Doors

Inframe effect 5 piece timber shaker with internal beading

Code	Description	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
prefix-**115597SLAB**	115 x 597 slab	£62.09	£74.51
prefix-**140297SLAB**	140 x 297 slab	£45.21	£54.25
prefix-**140397SLAB**	140 x 397 slab	£53.69	£64.43
prefix-**140447SLAB**	140 x 447 slab	£57.82	£69.38
prefix-**140497SLAB**	140 x 497 slab	£62.13	£74.56
prefix-**140597SLAB**	140 x 597 slab	£70.52	£84.62
prefix-**140797SLAB**	140 x 797 slab	£96.90	£116.28
prefix-**140897SLAB**	140 x 897 slab	£105.21	£126.25
prefix-**140997SLAB**	140 x 997 slab	£113.68	£136.42
prefix-**175397SLAB**	175 x 397 slab	£61.33	£73.60
prefix-**175497SLAB**	175 x 497 slab	£72.06	£86.47
prefix-**175597SLAB**	175 x 597 slab	£82.43	£98.92
prefix-**283497**	283 x 497	£103.86	£124.63
prefix-**283597**	283 x 597	£115.82	£138.98
prefix-**283797**	283 x 797	£139.70	£167.64
prefix-**283897**	283 x 897	£151.67	£182.00
prefix-**283997**	283 x 997	£163.64	£196.37
prefix-**355497**	355 x 497	£114.75	£137.70
prefix-**355597**	355 x 597	£129.08	£154.90
prefix-**355797**	355 x 797	£161.25	£193.50
prefix-**355897**	355 x 897	£175.63	£210.76
prefix-**355997**	355 x 997	£189.98	£227.98
prefix-**355497PF**	355 x 497 plain frame	£160.14	£192.17
prefix-**450597**	450 x 597	£150.20	£180.24
prefix-**495397**	495 x 397	£123.05	£147.66
prefix-**495597**	495 x 597	£160.65	£192.78
prefix-**570297**	570 x 297	£112.41	£134.89
prefix-**570397**	570 x 397	£133.66	£160.39
prefix-**570447**	570 x 447	£144.42	£173.30
prefix-**570497**	570 x 497	£154.99	£185.99
prefix-**570597**	570 x 597	£176.34	£211.61
prefix-**645597**	645 x 597	£190.66	£228.79
prefix-**715147SLAB**	715 x 147 slab	£96.37	£115.64
prefix-**715297**	715 x 273 single	£131.25	£157.50
prefix-**715273SINGLE**	715 x 273 pair	£124.48	£149.38
prefix-**715273PR**	715 x 297	£248.95	£298.74
prefix-**715315SINGLE**	715 x 315 single	£136.44	£163.73
prefix-**715315PR**	715 x 315 pair	£272.91	£327.49
prefix-**715347**	715 x 347	£144.32	£173.18
prefix-**715397**	715 x 397	£157.37	£188.84
prefix-**715447**	715 x 447	£164.09	£196.91
prefix-**715497**	715 x 497	£166.83	£200.20
prefix-**715547**	715 x 547	£196.52	£235.82
prefix-**715597**	715 x 597	£204.94	£245.93
prefix-**715397PF**	715 x 397 plain frame	£221.64	£265.97
prefix-**715497PF**	715 x 497 plain frame	£254.43	£305.32
prefix-**715397GF**	715 x 397 georgian frame (6 panes)	£239.00	£286.80
prefix-**715497GF**	715 x 497 georgian frame (6 panes)	£273.14	£327.77
prefix-**895497GF**	895 x 497 georgian frame (8 panes)	£318.86	£382.63
prefix-**1060497GF**	1060 x 497 georgian frame (10 panes)	£360.59	£432.71
prefix-**825597**	825 x 597	£249.14	£298.97
prefix-**895297**	895 x 297	£166.20	£199.44
prefix-**895347**	895 x 347	£182.23	£218.68
prefix-**895397**	895 x 397	£198.32	£237.98

Winslow - Doors & Accessories

Inframe effect 5 piece timber shaker with internal beading

REAL TIMBER

Code	Description	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
prefix-**895447**	895 x 447	£214.44	£257.33
prefix-**895497**	895 x 497	£225.30	£270.36
prefix-**895597**	895 x 597	£265.01	£318.01
prefix-**980597**	980 x 597	£283.21	£339.85
prefix-**1245297**	1245 x 297	£203.43	£244.12
prefix-**1245397**	1245 x 397	£246.92	£296.30
prefix-**1245447**	1245 x 447	£268.75	£322.50
prefix-**1245497**	1245 x 497	£290.58	£348.70
prefix-**1245597**	1245 x 597	£334.19	£401.03
prefix-**1425597**	1425 x 597	£394.82	£473.78
prefix-**1965597**	1965 x 597 with 2 cross rails	£601.65	£721.98

Winslow - Accessories

Code	Description	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
prefix-**CORNICE**	cornice: 65 x 3050 x 81	£91.68	£110.02
prefix-**TRADCORNICE**	traditional cornice: 74 x 3050 x 110	£138.48	£166.18
prefix-**CORPEL**	cornice/ light pelmet: 28 x 3000 x 50	£101.48	£121.78
prefix-**LTPELMET**	light pelmet: 29 x 3050 x 55	£86.07	£103.28
prefix-**QCORBLK**	quadrant end cornice block: 65 x 92 x 92	£88.22	£105.86
prefix-**TRADQBLOCK**	traditional quadrant end cornice block: 74 x 125 x 125	£109.41	£131.29
prefix-**QCORPELBLOCK**	quadrant end cornice/light pelmet block: 28 x 52 x 52	£96.99	£116.39
prefix-**PLINTH**	plinth: 150 x 3040 x 18	£105.48	£126.58
prefix-**2450QUADRANT**	quadrant end moulding: 3050 x 50 x 70	£97.13	£116.56
prefix-**CURMDPLINTHB**	quadrant moulded pilaster base 150 x 64 x 64	£139.19	£167.03
prefix-**MOULDPLINTH**	moulded skirting plinth: 150 x 3050 x 20	£165.50	£198.60
prefix-**30MMCRPOST**	30mm corner post: 720 x 30 x 30	£46.95	£56.34
prefix-**715BCRPOSTPR**	internal corner posts: 715 x 70 x 20 (2no.)	£74.15	£88.98
prefix-**CANOPY**	canopy: 705 x 1000 x 181	£1,062.65	£1,275.18
prefix-**720200SETCHY**	chopping board & tray set 720 x 200	£1,099.43	£1,319.32
prefix-**900650T&G**	t&g end panel: 900 x 650 x 19*	£151.28	£181.54
prefix-**9001200T&G**	t&g end panel: 900 x 1200 x 19*	£260.05	£312.06
prefix-**2450910T&G**	t&g end panel: 910 x 2450 x 19*	£470.79	£564.95
prefix-**960360T&G**	t&g end panel: 960 x 360 x 19*	£70.28	£84.34
prefix-**T&GENDPANEL**	t&g end panel: 2430 x 650 x 19*	£363.90	£436.68
prefix-**900650PANEL**	plain end panel: 900 x 650 x 19	£114.47	£137.36
prefix-**9001200PAN**	plain end panel: 900 x 1200 x 19	£194.13	£232.96
prefix-**2450910PAN**	plain end panel: 910 x 2450 x 19	£431.91	£518.29
prefix-**960360PANEL**	plain end panel: 960 x 360 x 19	£69.94	£83.93
prefix-**PLNENDPANEL**	plain end panel: 2430 x 650 x 19	£286.18	£343.42
prefix-**3000POST**	tall feature end post: 3000 x 50 x 75	£183.84	£220.61
prefix-**900MODPILAST**	modular pilaster: 900 x 75 x 75	£195.45	£234.54
prefix-**2400MODPILAS**	modular pilaster: 2400 x 75 x 75	£372.42	£446.90
prefix-**PILASTERBEAD**	pilaster bead: 910 x 20 x 20	£65.18	£78.22
prefix-**1752MANTLESH**	mantle shelf: 130 x 1752 x 170 for working mantle	£487.04	£584.45
prefix-**MANTLECORBA**	corbals: 166 x 90 x 125 (2no.) for working mantle	£185.84	£223.01
prefix-**MANTLECORLRG**	large mantle corbal: 850 x 150 x 448 includes 2 fixing brackets	£536.45	£643.74
prefix-**SHELFEDGING**	edge moulding: 27 x 3050 x 47.5	£89.89	£107.87
prefix-**MANTLEDOORS**	mantle door: 628 x 300 x 20 for working mantle (includes routered frame)	£234.65	£281.58
prefix-**MANTLERAILS**	mantle bottom rails: 50 x 300 x 20 (2no.) for working mantle	£28.98	£34.78

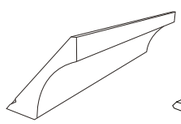
KITCHEN DOORS

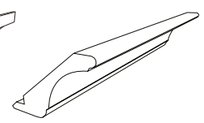
Winslow - Accessories

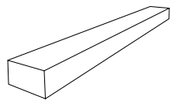
Inframe effect 5 piece timber shaker with internal beading

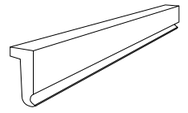
REAL TIMBER

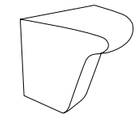
Code	Description	Paint to Order (36)	Paint to Order Bespoke
prefix-**MANTLEUNDERP**	under panel: 18 x 1200 x 549 for working mantle	£145.71	£174.85
prefix-**1700MANTLEAS**	1600 overmantle kit: 1400 x 1600 x 590 (working mantle)	£1,603.25	£1,923.90
prefix-**1900MANTLEAS**	1800 overmantle kit: 1400 x 1800 x 590 (working mantle)	£1,616.91	£1,940.29
prefix-**UNDERPLINTH**	under plinth: 20 x 3000 x 60	£215.39	£258.47
prefix-**CASRAIL**	castellated rail: 20 x 2400 x 40	£122.73	£147.28

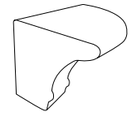

Cornice

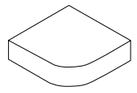

Traditional Cornice

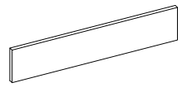

Cornice / Light Pelmet

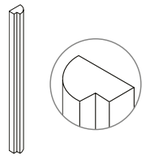

Light Pelmet


Quadrant End Cornice Block

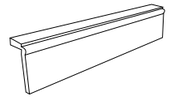

Traditional Quadrant End Cornice Block

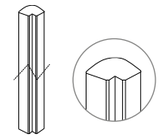

Quadrant End Cornice Block

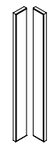

Plinth

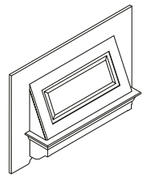

Quadrant End Moulding

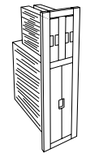

Quadrant Moulded Pilaster Base

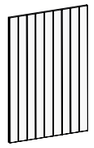

Moulded Skirting Plinth

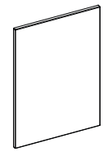

30mm Corner Post
720 X 30 X 30

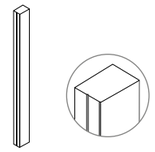

Internal Corner Post
715 x 70 x 18mm (x2)

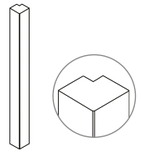

Canopy

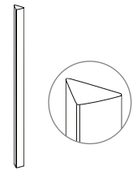

Chopping Board & Tray Set

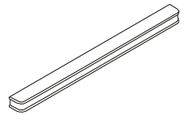

T&G End Panel*

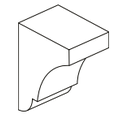

Plain End Panel

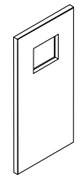

Tall feature end post

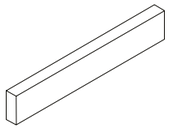

Modular Pilaster

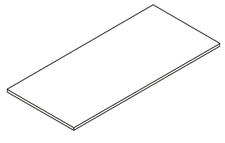

Modular Pilaster Bead

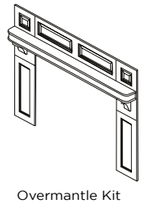

Mantle Shelf

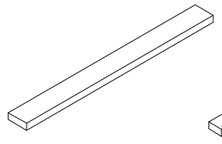

Mantle Corbal

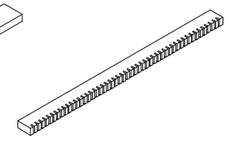

Mantle Door


Mantle Bottom Rails


Mantle Under Panel


Overmantle Kit


Under Plinth


Castellated Rail

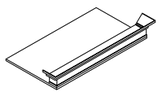
*The T&G grooving and the grain directionrun up and down the panel height

Winslow - MTO Accessories

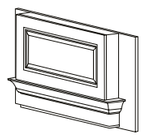
Inframe effect 5 piece timber shaker with internal beading

REAL TIMBER

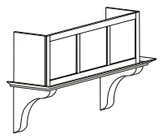
Code	Description	Sanded	Paint to Order
prefix-**1700MANTSHLF**	mantle shelf assembly: 204 x 1700	£492.26	£590.71
prefix-**1800MANTSHLF**	mantle shelf assembly: 204 x 1800	£506.07	£607.28
prefix-**1900MANTSHLF**	mantle shelf assembly: 204 x 1900	£519.71	£623.65
prefix-**MODERNCANOPY**	modern canopy: 575 x 1000 x 300 (includes routered frame)	£403.66	£484.39
prefix-**OVERMANTLKIT**	overmantle various widths x 1150 x 450 - min (w): 1400, max (w): 1900 - please confirm width	£1,034.37	£1,241.24
prefix-**777X325FDPANEL**	framed end panel (wall): 777 x 325 no dividing rail (no routered frame)	£96.10	£115.32
prefix-**957X325FDPANEL**	framed end panel (wall): 957 x 325 no dividing rail (no routered frame)	£116.82	£140.18
prefix-**720FRAMDPNLA**	framed end panel (island): 720 x 595-901 - please confirm width (includes routered frame)	£164.63	£197.56
prefix-**720FRAMDPNLB**	framed end panel with vertical dividing rail (island): 720 x 901-1200 - please confirm width (includes routered frame)	£228.65	£274.38
prefix-**870FRAMDPNLA**	framed end panel (island): 870 x 595-901 wide - please confirm width (no routered frame)	£196.07	£235.28
prefix-**870FRAMDPNLB**	framed end panel (island): 870 x 901-1200 - vertical dividing rail - please confirm width (no routered frame)	£253.61	£304.33
prefix-**2120X595FPNL**	framed end panel (larder): 2120 x 595 - horizontal cross rail (no routered frame)	£309.33	£371.20



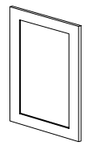
Mantle Shelf Assembly



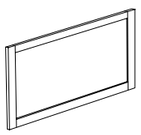
Modern Canopy



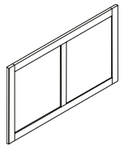
Overmantle



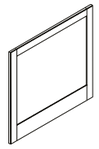
Framed End Panel



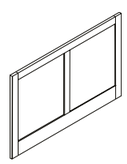
Framed End Panel



Framed End Panel with vertical dividing rail



Framed End Panel with 150 Bottom Rail (Island)



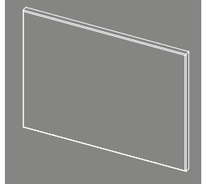
Framed End Panel with vertical dividing rail & 150 bottom rail (Island)



Framed End Panel (larder with cross rail

PLEASE NOTE: PRICES LISTED ARE NET AND ARE NOT SUBJECT TO DISCOUNT

MTO Winslow 18mm Panels - PTO										Lead time: **20 DAYS**			
H/W	150mm	300mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	700mm	910mm	1000mm	1100mm	1200mm
100mm	£3.90	£6.58	£8.36	£9.25	£10.15	£11.04	£11.93	£13.72	£15.50	£17.29	£19.07	£20.86	£22.64
200mm	£5.97	£9.49	£11.84	£13.02	£14.19	£15.37	£16.55	£18.90	£21.25	£23.60	£25.95	£28.30	£30.65
300mm	£8.03	£12.41	£15.33	£16.78	£18.24	£19.70	£21.16	£24.08	£26.99	£29.91	£32.83	£35.74	£38.66
400mm	£10.10	£15.33	£18.81	£20.55	£22.29	£24.03	£25.77	£29.26	£32.74	£36.22	£39.70	£43.19	£46.67
500mm	£12.17	£18.24	£22.29	£24.31	£26.34	£28.36	£30.39	£34.44	£38.48	£42.53	£46.58	£50.63	£54.68
600mm	£14.24	£21.16	£25.77	£28.08	£30.39	£32.69	£35.00	£39.62	£44.23	£48.84	£53.46	£58.07	£62.69
800mm	£18.37	£26.99	£32.74	£35.61	£38.48	£41.36	£44.23	£49.97	£55.72	£61.47	£67.21	£72.96	£78.70
900mm	£20.44	£29.91	£36.22	£39.38	£42.53	£45.69	£48.84	£55.15	£61.47	£67.77	£74.09	£80.40	£86.71
1000mm	£22.51	£32.83	£39.70	£43.14	£46.58	£50.02	£53.46	£60.33	£67.21	£74.09			
1100mm	£24.58	£35.74	£43.19	£46.91	£50.63	£54.35	£58.07	£65.51	£72.96	£80.40			
1250mm	£27.68	£40.12	£48.41	£52.56	£56.70	£60.85	£64.99	£73.28	£81.58	£89.87			
1500mm	£32.85	£47.41	£57.12	£61.97	£66.82	£71.67	£76.53	£86.23	£95.94	£105.62			
1600mm	£34.92	£50.33	£60.60	£65.73	£70.87	£76.01	£81.14	£91.41	£101.68	£111.93			
1700mm	£36.99	£53.24	£64.08	£69.50	£74.92	£80.34	£85.76	£96.59	£107.43	£118.24			
2000mm	£45.81	£65.75	£79.05	£85.69	£92.34	£98.99	£105.63	£118.93	£132.22	£137.17			
2200mm	£50.20	£71.94	£86.43	£93.68	£100.93	£108.17	£115.42	£129.92	£144.41	£149.79			
2300mm	£52.39	£75.03	£90.13	£97.67	£105.22	£112.77	£120.31	£135.41	£150.50	£156.10			
2500mm	£56.78	£81.22	£97.51	£105.66	£113.81	£121.95	£130.10	£146.40	£162.66	£168.72			



Winslow MTO 18mm Panels
Paint to Order

"Pricing is calculated using the next size up in the matrix. For example, if you require a panel that is 465(h) x 423(w), the price would be based on 490(h) x 447(w) panel."

Winslow

Inframe effect 5 piece timber shaker with internal beading

REAL TIMBER

WINSLOW Taupe Grey



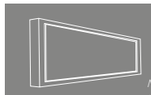
Winslow - MTO Accessories

Inframe effect 5 piece timber shaker with internal beading

REAL TIMBER

MTO Winslow Slab Drawer fronts (includes routerline) - PTO										Lead time: **30 DAYS**			
H/W	150mm	300mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	900mm	1000mm	1100mm	1200mm
115mm	£15.09	£16.21	£21.63	£24.38	£27.11	£29.84	£32.59	£36.19	£41.09	£44.28	£49.21	£54.17	£59.09
140mm	£16.76	£19.56	£26.15	£29.46	£32.78	£36.09	£39.40	£43.73	£50.03	£53.49	£59.47	£65.45	£71.43
160mm	£17.46	£20.54	£27.46	£30.94	£34.41	£37.89	£41.37	£45.92	£52.53	£56.16	£62.44	£68.72	£75.00
175mm	£22.17	£24.63	£34.57	£38.94	£43.32	£47.69	£52.03	£57.76	£66.05	£70.63	£78.55	£86.41	£94.28
215mm	£26.61	£29.56	£41.49	£46.73	£51.99	£57.23	£62.44	£69.32	£79.27	£84.75	£94.25	£103.67	£113.13

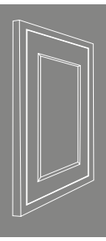
Please check your order *confirmation carefully, orders cannot be changed after 24 hours. If you have any queries about Made to Measure please contact us on* **0161 336 36 36** *ext. 1939 or* **mtm@tkc.co.uk** *prior to ordering*



Winslow Slab Drawer fronts

Minimum height 50mm • Minimum width 140mm

MTO Winslow Doors - PTO									Lead time: **30 DAYS**			
H/W	300mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	900mm	1000mm	1100mm	1200mm
283mm	£48.71	£54.13	£56.98	£59.97	£65.97	£70.44	£73.96	£91.37	£101.82	£112.28	£123.51	£135.86
325mm	£50.74	£56.38	£59.35	£62.47	£68.72	£73.37	£77.04	£95.17	£106.06	£116.96	£128.65	£141.52
355mm	£54.30	£60.33	£63.50	£66.85	£73.53	£78.51	£82.43	£101.84	£113.49	£125.14	£137.66	£151.42
450mm	£59.73	£67.08	£69.64	£71.79	£83.79	£85.32	£98.12	£112.84				
490mm	£63.45	£74.54	£77.38	£79.77	£93.10	£94.80	£104.28	£119.92				
570mm	£66.79	£82.82	£90.86	£98.91	£103.44	£114.94	£120.68	£138.79				
685mm	£74.21	£92.02	£100.96	£109.90	£114.94	£127.71	£134.09	£154.21				
715mm	£92.76	£115.03	£126.20	£137.37	£143.67	£159.64	£167.62	£192.76				
895mm	£103.91	£122.76	£129.11	£141.62	£148.49	£168.00	£184.38	£212.04				
1060mm	£122.25	£144.42	£151.90	£166.61	£174.69	£188.77	£216.92	£249.46				
1250mm	£135.83	£160.47	£168.78	£185.12	£194.10	£209.74	£241.02	£277.18				
1425mm	£159.80	£188.79	£198.56	£217.79	£228.36	£246.75	£283.56	£326.09				
1465mm	£168.21	£198.72	£209.01	£229.25	£240.37	£259.74	£298.48	-				



Winslow doors

No cross rail
Minimum door height 256mm
Minimum door width 256mm

MTO Winslow - Larder / Wardrobe Doors PTO							
H/W	300mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm
1495mm	£173.41	£204.87	£215.48	£236.34	£247.81	£267.77	£307.71
1595mm	£182.54	£215.65	£226.82	£248.78	£260.85	£281.87	£323.91
1735mm	£202.82	£239.61	£252.02	£276.42	£289.83	£313.18	£359.90
1965mm	£238.61	£281.90	£296.49	£325.20	£340.98	£368.45	£423.41
2155mm	£286.34	£338.28	£355.79	£390.24	£409.18	£442.14	£508.09
2250mm	£343.61	£405.94	£426.95	£468.29	£491.01	£530.57	£609.71
2400mm	£412.33	£487.12	£512.34	£561.95	£589.22	£636.68	£731.65

LEAD TIME
30 WORKING DAYS



Winslow Larder MTO

PTO Colours

Doors over 1465 require cross rails. Please specify number of rails and position when ordering. Price is the same for either 1,2 or 3 cross rails.

MTO Winslow Doors - Plain Frames										
H/W	300mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	900mm	1000mm
283mm	£43.84	£48.71	£51.28	£53.98	£59.37	£63.39	£66.56	£82.23	£91.64	£101.05
355mm	£48.87	£54.30	£57.15	£60.16	£66.18	£70.66	£74.19	£91.65	£102.14	£112.63
570mm	£60.11	£74.54	£81.78	£89.02	£93.10	£103.44	£108.62			
715mm	£78.85	£97.77	£107.27	£123.63	£129.31	£143.67	£150.86			
895mm	£93.52	£110.48	£116.20	£127.45	£133.64	£151.20	£165.94			
1060mm	£110.02	£129.98	£136.71	£149.95	£157.22	£169.89	£195.23			
1245mm	£122.25	£144.42	£151.90	£166.61	£174.69	£188.77	£216.92			
1465mm	£143.82	£169.91	£178.71	£196.01	£205.52	£222.08	£255.20			

LEAD TIME
30 WORKING DAYS



Winslow Plain Frame MTO

Glass is not included
Min. height 220mm
Min. width 220mm

KITCHEN DOORS

Winslow - MTO Accessories

Inframe effect 5 piece timber shaker with internal beading

REAL TIMBER

MTO Winslow Georgian Frame Doors - PTO						
H/W	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm
715mm	£102.66	£117.99	£136.00	£155.17	£165.22	£173.48
895mm	£121.53	£127.82	£146.57	£160.37	£173.88	£190.84
1060mm	£142.98	£150.38	£172.44	£188.67	£195.37	£224.51
1245mm	£158.87	£167.09	£191.60	£209.63	£217.08	£249.46
1465mm	£195.40	£205.51	£225.41	£246.62	£255.39	£293.48

LEAD TIME
30 WORKING DAYS



Winslow Georgian Frame MTO doors

Minimum height 715mm • Minimum width 300mm
Number of panes depends on width. Glass is not included.

MTO Winslow Single Glazed Doors - PTO						
H/W	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm
715mm	£115.03	£126.20	£137.37	£143.67	£159.64	£167.62
895mm	£122.76	£129.11	£141.62	£148.49	£168.00	£184.38
1060mm	£144.42	£151.90	£166.61	£174.69	£188.77	£216.92
1245mm	£160.47	£168.78	£185.12	£194.10	£209.74	£241.02
1465mm	£188.79	£198.56	£217.79	£228.36	£246.75	£283.56

LEAD TIME
30 WORKING DAYS



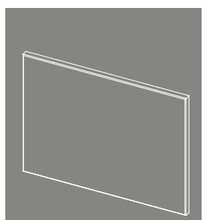
Winslow Single Glazed MTO doors

Minimum height 715mm • Minimum width 300mm
Number of panes depends on width. Glass is not included.

MTO Winslow 18mm Panels - PTO										Lead time: **20 DAYS**			
H/W	150mm	300mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	700mm	910mm	1000mm	1100mm	1200mm
100mm	£3.90	£6.58	£8.36	£9.25	£10.15	£11.04	£11.93	£13.72	£15.50	£17.29	£19.07	£20.86	£22.64
200mm	£5.97	£9.49	£11.84	£13.02	£14.19	£15.37	£16.55	£18.90	£21.25	£23.60	£25.95	£28.30	£30.65
300mm	£8.03	£12.41	£15.33	£16.78	£18.24	£19.70	£21.16	£24.08	£26.99	£29.91	£32.83	£35.74	£38.66
400mm	£10.10	£15.33	£18.81	£20.55	£22.29	£24.03	£25.77	£29.26	£32.74	£36.22	£39.70	£43.19	£46.67
500mm	£12.17	£18.24	£22.29	£24.31	£26.34	£28.36	£30.39	£34.44	£38.48	£42.53	£46.58	£50.63	£54.68
600mm	£14.24	£21.16	£25.77	£28.08	£30.39	£32.69	£35.00	£39.62	£44.23	£48.84	£53.46	£58.07	£62.69
800mm	£18.37	£26.99	£32.74	£35.61	£38.48	£41.36	£44.23	£49.97	£55.72	£61.47	£67.21	£72.96	£78.70
900mm	£20.44	£29.91	£36.22	£39.38	£42.53	£45.69	£48.84	£55.15	£61.47	£67.77	£74.09	£80.40	£86.71
1000mm	£22.51	£32.83	£39.70	£43.14	£46.58	£50.02	£53.46	£60.33	£67.21	£74.09			
1100mm	£24.58	£35.74	£43.19	£46.91	£50.63	£54.35	£58.07	£65.51	£72.96	£80.40			
1250mm	£27.68	£40.12	£48.41	£52.56	£56.70	£60.85	£64.99	£73.28	£81.58	£89.87			
1500mm	£32.85	£47.41	£57.12	£61.97	£66.82	£71.67	£76.53	£86.23	£95.94	£105.62			
1600mm	£34.92	£50.33	£60.60	£65.73	£70.87	£76.01	£81.14	£91.41	£101.68	£111.93			
1700mm	£36.99	£53.24	£64.08	£69.50	£74.92	£80.34	£85.76	£96.59	£107.43	£118.24			
2000mm	£45.81	£65.75	£79.05	£85.69	£92.34	£98.99	£105.63	£118.93	£132.22	£137.17			
2200mm	£50.20	£71.94	£86.43	£93.68	£100.93	£108.17	£115.42	£129.92	£144.41	£149.79			
2300mm	£52.39	£75.03	£90.13	£97.67	£105.22	£112.77	£120.31	£135.41	£150.50	£156.10			
2500mm	£56.78	£81.22	£97.51	£105.66	£113.81	£121.95	£130.10	£146.40	£162.66	£168.72			

"Pricing is calculated using the next size up in the matrix. For example, if you require a panel that is 465(h) x 423(w), the price would be based on 490(h) x 447(w) panel."

PLEASE NOTE: PRICES LISTED ARE NET AND ARE NOT SUBJECT TO DISCOUNT



Winslow MTO 18mm Panels

Paint to Order



ZOLA SOFT-MATTE

One piece slab

ZOLA SOFT-MATTE
Cashmere and White

DOOR SPECIFICATION:

CONSTRUCTION:
Slab

BASE MATERIAL:
MDF

DOOR THICKNESS:
18mm

FINISH:
PET Foil Lacquered

DOOR EDGES:
1mm ABS radius edging

REVERSE:
Matches face

ZOLA SOFT-MATTE - STOCKED

CASHMERE	DUST GREY	GRAPHITE	INDIGO
LIGHT GREY	PORCELAIN	WHITE	

	STOCK
Stock door	✓
Made to measure sizes	✓ 15 day lead time
No. of accessories	39

KITCHEN DOORS

Zola Soft-Matte range

Features

Did you know...

Plain end panels are available
from stock and in MTM sizes to suit you.



1965mm larder doors available
in 2 sizes

Extra wide drawer
widths, up to 1197mm



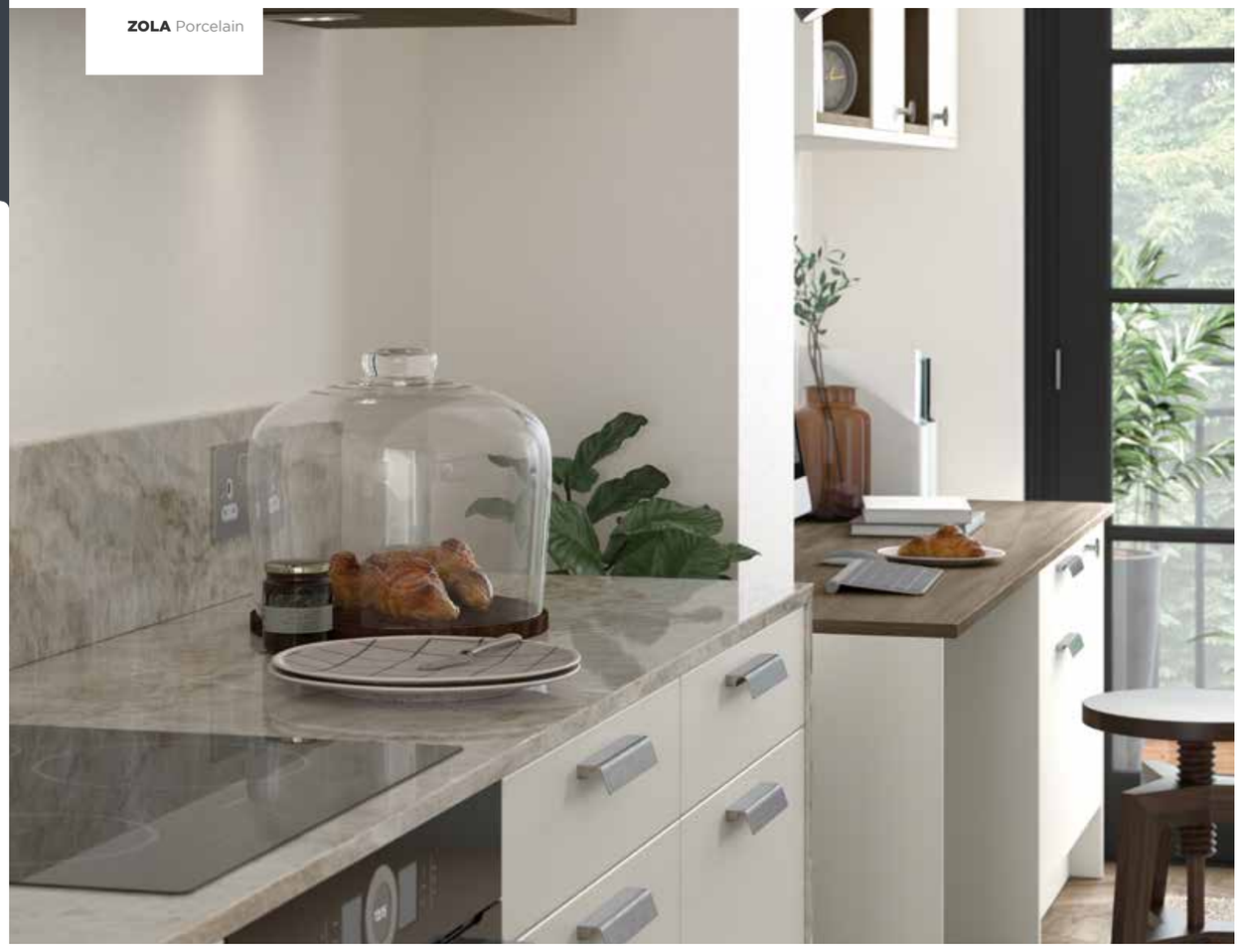


True Handleless sizes available
from stock in 7 colours

KITCHEN DOORS

Zola Soft-Matte

One piece slab

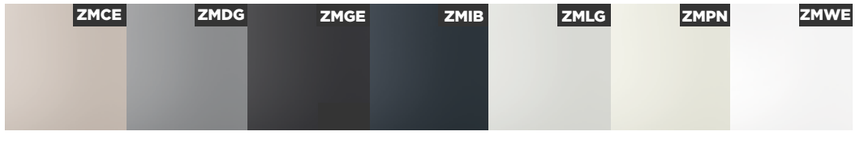


ZOLA Porcelain

DESCRIPTION:	DOOR THICKNESS:	BASE MATERIAL:	COVERING MATERIAL:	FINISH:	DRILLING:
Slab	18mm	MDF	PET Lacquered foil	Soft-Matte	Bespoke

ZOLA SOFT MATT

7 Colours



CASHMERE | DUST GREY | GRAPHITE | INDIGO | LIGHT GREY | PORCELAIN | WHITE

Lead time:
6 WORKING DAYS PLUS DELIVERY

Zola Soft-Matte

One piece slab

KITCHEN DOORS



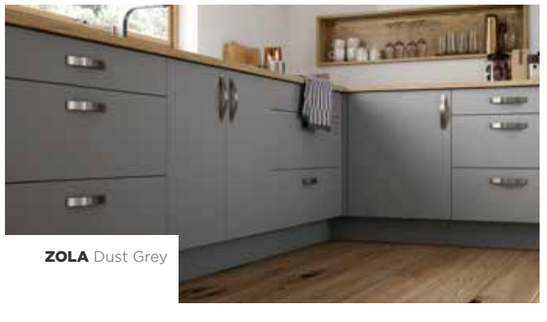
ZOLA Graphite



ZOLA Indigo



ZOLA Light Grey



ZOLA Dust Grey



ZOLA White



ZOLA Cashmere

Zola Soft Matte - Doors

One piece slab

Code	Description	Stocked Colours
prefix-**115597**	115 x 597	£16.98
prefix-**140297**	140 x 297	£11.42
prefix-**140397**	140 x 397	£13.95
prefix-**140447**	140 x 447	£15.74
prefix-**140497**	140 x 497	£16.29
prefix-**140597**	140 x 597	£18.84
prefix-**140797**	140 x 797	£23.76
prefix-**140897**	140 x 897	£26.24
prefix-**140997**	140 x 997	£28.67
prefix-**1401197**	140 x 1197	£34.42
prefix-**160497**	160 x 497 ●	£18.64
prefix-**160597**	160 x 597 ●	£22.63
prefix-**160797**	160 x 797 ●	£27.68
prefix-**160897**	160 x 897 ●	£29.83
prefix-**160997**	160 x 997 ●	£32.27
prefix-**1601197**	160 x 1197 ●	£38.72
prefix-**175397**	175 x 397	£21.36
prefix-**175497**	175 x 497	£16.29
prefix-**175597**	175 x 597	£18.50
prefix-**283497**	283 x 497	£23.76
prefix-**283597**	283 x 597	£27.55
prefix-**283797**	283 x 797	£35.03
prefix-**283897**	283 x 897	£38.86
prefix-**283997**	283 x 997	£42.62
prefix-**2831197**	283 x 1197	£51.13
prefix-**325497**	325 x 497 ●	£29.00
prefix-**325597**	325 x 597 ●	£33.12
prefix-**325797**	325 x 797 ●	£41.34
prefix-**325897**	325 x 897 ●	£45.43
prefix-**325997**	325 x 997 ●	£49.56
prefix-**3251197**	325 x 1197 ●	£59.46
prefix-**355497**	355 x 497	£31.23
prefix-**355597**	355 x 597	£33.69
prefix-**355797**	355 x 797	£41.56
prefix-**355897**	355 x 897	£46.10
prefix-**355997**	355 x 997	£50.65
prefix-**3551197**	355 x 1197	£60.76
prefix-**450597**	450 x 597	£39.23
prefix-**495597**	495 x 597	£42.35
prefix-**570297**	570 x 297	£27.50
prefix-**570397**	570 x 397 sample door	£34.16
prefix-**570447**	570 x 447	£38.50
prefix-**570497**	570 x 497	£40.84
prefix-**570597**	570 x 597	£47.55
prefix-**645597**	645 x 597	£53.79
prefix-**685147**	685 x 147 ●	£22.86
prefix-**685297**	685 x 297 ●	£34.56
prefix-**685315SINGLE**	685 x 315 ●	£39.98
prefix-**685315PR**	685 x 315 pair ●	£79.96
prefix-**685347**	685 x 347 ●	£38.47
prefix-**685397**	685 x 397 ●	£42.44
prefix-**685447**	685 x 447 ●	£46.33
prefix-**685497**	685 x 497 ●	£50.24
prefix-**685597**	685 x 597 ●	£58.04
prefix-**715147**	715 x 147	£22.88
prefix-**715275SINGLE**	715 x 275	£33.28
prefix-**715275PR**	715 x 275 pair	£66.63

Zola Soft Matte - Doors

One piece slab

KITCHEN DOORS

Code	Description	Stocked Colours
prefix-**715297**	715 x 297	£34.99
prefix-**715315SINGLE**	715 x 315	£37.26
prefix-**715315PR**	715 x 315 pair	£74.51
prefix-**715347**	715 x 347	£39.29
prefix-**715397**	715 x 397	£43.62
prefix-**715447**	715 x 447	£47.93
prefix-**715497**	715 x 497	£52.31
prefix-**715547**	715 x 547	£58.62
prefix-**715597**	715 x 597	£60.91
prefix-**895297**	895 x 297	£46.86
prefix-**895347**	895 x 347	£53.52
prefix-**895397**	895 x 397	£60.17
prefix-**895447**	895 x 447	£65.42
prefix-**895497**	895 x 497	£70.74
prefix-**895597**	895 x 597	£81.31
prefix-**980597**	980 x 597	£87.55
prefix-**1245297**	1245 x 297	£63.99
prefix-**1245397**	1245 x 397	£78.38
prefix-**1245447**	1245 x 447	£85.55
prefix-**1245497**	1245 x 497	£92.74
prefix-**1245597**	1245 x 597	£107.17
prefix-**1965497**	1965 x 497	£123.54
prefix-**1965597**	1965 x 597	£150.84

● Vero Sizes- True Handleless sizes
Designed specifically for our Vero handleless rail system. For more info see our True Handleless section.

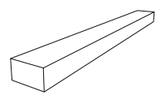
PLEASE NOTE: PRICES LISTED ARE NET AND ARE NOT SUBJECT TO DISCOUNT

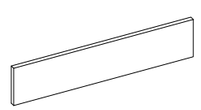
Prefix codes Zola Soft-Matte

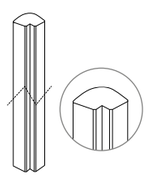
Cashmere: **ZMCE**
Dust Grey: **ZMDG**
Graphite: **ZMGE**
Indigo Blue: **ZMIB**
Light Grey: **ZMLG**
Porcelain: **ZMPN**
White: **ZMWE**

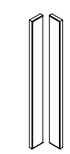
Zola Soft-Matte - Accessories

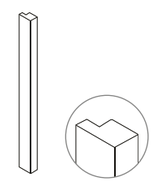
Code	Description	Stocked Colours
STRAIGHT ACCESSORIES		
prefix-**CORPEL**	Cornice/light pelmet: 28 x 3000 x 50	£75.22
prefix-**PLINTH**	Plinth: 150 x 3000 x 18	£91.17
prefix-**UNIMOULDING**	Universal moulding : 35 x 3050 x 60	£100.49
CORNER POSTS		
prefix-**30MMCRPOST**	30mm corner post: 720 x 30 x 30	£31.95
prefix-**715BCRPOSTPR**	Internal corner posts 715 x 70 x 18 (2no.)	£46.09
END PANELS		
prefix-**900650PANEL**	Plain end panel: 900 x 650 x 18	£75.71
prefix-**9001200PAN**	Plain end panel: 900 x 1200 x 18	£153.33
prefix-**9102430PAN**	Plain end panel: 910 x 2430 x 18	£310.29
prefix-**960360PANEL**	Plain end panel: 960 x 360 x 18	£59.89
prefix-**PLNENDPANEL**	Plain tall end panel: 2430 x 650 x 18	£221.65

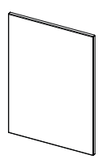

Cornice Light Pelmet


Plinth


30mm Corner Post


Internal Corner Post


Universal Moulding

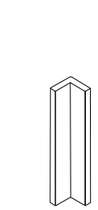

End Panel
in 5 sizes

Zola Soft-Matte - Accessories

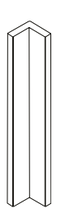
One piece slab

Zola Soft-Matte - True Handleless Accessories

Code	Description	Stocked Colours
TRUE HANDLELESS ACCESSORIES		
prefix-**325BCRPOST**	Half height internal corner post: 325 x 70 x 70 ●	£69.10
prefix-**685BCRPOST**	Internal corner post: 685 x 70 x 70 ●	£86.95
prefix-**325EXTCRPOST**	Half height external corner post: 325 x 46 x 46 ●	£57.13
prefix-**685EXTCRPOST**	External corner post: 685 x 46 x 46 ●	£63.49
prefix-**325808PAN**	Half height plain end panel: 325 x 808 x 18 ●	£51.82
prefix-**3251108PAN**	Half height plain end panel: 325 x 1108 x 18 ●	£58.00
prefix-**685808PAN**	Plain end panel: 685 x 808 x 18 ●	£74.86
prefix-**6851108PAN**	Plain end panel: 685 x 1108 x 18 ●	£94.34
prefix-**6851200PAN**	Plain end panel: 685 x 1200 x 18 ●	£99.82
prefix-**325600LPANP**	Half height l shape panel & post kit for base unit ●	£138.95
prefix-**685600LPANP**	Full height l shape panel & post kit for base unit ●	£170.65
prefix-**325900CPANP**	Half height c shape panel & post kit for 900 wide island ●	£196.04
prefix-**685900CPANP**	Full height c shape panel & post kit for 900 wide island ●	£234.14
prefix-**3251200CPANPPTKT**	Half height c shape panel & post kit for 1200 wide island ●	£217.22
prefix-**6851200CPANP**	Full height c shape panel & post kit for 1200 wide island ●	£269.77



Half Height Internal Corner Post



Internal Corner Post



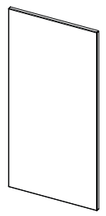
Half Height External Corner Post



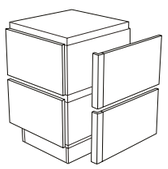
EXternal Corner Post



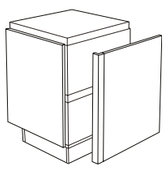
Half Height End Panel



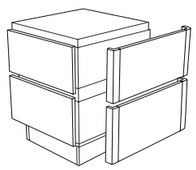
End Panel



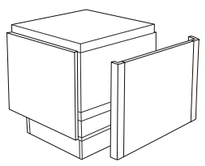
Half Height L-Shape Panel & Post Kit for Base Unit



Full Height L-Shape Panel & Post Kit for Base Unit



Half Height C-Shape Panel & Post Kit for 900 & 1200 Wide Islands



Full Height C-Shape Panel & Post Kit for 900 & 1200 Wide Islands

● Vero Sizes- True Handleless sizes

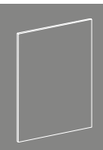
Designed specifically for our Vero handleless rail system. For more info see our True Handleless section.

Zola Soft-Matte Accessories & MTO

One piece slab

MTO Zola Soft-Matte Drawers & Doors								Lead time: **15 WORKING DAYS**					
H/W	150mm	300mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	910mm	1000mm	1100mm	1200mm
115mm	£4.27	£6.21	£7.51	£8.15	£8.80	£9.45	£10.09	£11.39	£13.12	£14.47	£15.81	£17.16	£18.51
140mm	£4.64	£6.74	£8.15	£8.85	£9.55	£10.25	£10.95	£12.36	£14.20	£15.66	£17.12	£18.58	£20.03
160mm	£5.11	£7.42	£8.97	£9.74	£10.52	£11.29	£12.06	£13.61	£15.61	£17.22	£18.82	£20.42	£22.03
175mm	£5.33	£7.75	£9.37	£10.18	£10.98	£11.79	£12.60	£14.21	£16.28	£17.96	£19.63	£21.30	£22.97
215mm	£6.52	£9.49	£11.47	£12.46	£13.45	£14.44	£15.43	£17.41	£19.88	£21.93	£23.97	£26.01	£28.05
283mm	£6.71	£9.76	£11.80	£12.82	£13.83	£14.85	£15.87	£17.91	£20.38	£22.47	£24.57	£26.66	£28.75
325mm	£7.87	£11.45	£13.84	£15.04	£16.23	£17.43	£18.62	£21.01	£23.88	£26.32	£28.77	£31.22	£33.98
355mm	£8.11	£11.80	£14.26	£15.49	£16.73	£17.96	£19.19	£21.65	£24.57	£27.10	£29.62	£32.44	£34.99
450mm	£10.84	£15.78	£19.08	£20.72	£22.37	£24.02	£25.67	£28.96	£32.78	£36.50	£39.90	£43.30	£46.70
490mm	£11.06	£16.11	£19.48	£21.16	£22.84	£24.53	£26.21	£29.58	£33.77	£37.24	£40.71	£44.18	£47.65
570mm	£11.47	£16.70	£20.19	£21.94	£23.68	£25.43	£27.17	£30.97	£34.97	£38.57	£42.16	£45.75	£49.35
685mm	£13.73	£20.01	£24.19	£26.28	£28.37	£30.77	£32.89	£37.12	£41.84	£46.14	£50.44	£54.74	£59.04
715mm	£14.78	£21.34	£25.71	£27.89	£30.08	£32.58	£34.80	£39.23	£43.71	£48.20	£52.69	£57.18	£61.66
900mm	£19.57	£28.24	£34.34	£37.27	£40.21	£43.14	£46.07	£51.93	£57.79	£63.66	£69.59	£75.52	£81.44

PLEASE NOTE: PRICES LISTED ARE NET AND ARE NOT SUBJECT TO DISCOUNT

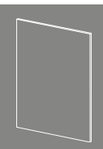


Zola Soft-Matte doors

No cross rail
Minimum door height 70mm
Minimum door width 120mm

MTO Zola Soft-Matte Doors/Panels								Lead time: **15 WORKING DAYS**					
H/W	150mm	300mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	910mm	1000mm	1100mm	1200mm
960mm	£20.23	£29.20	£35.51	£38.54	£41.57	£44.60	£47.63	£53.69	£59.75	£65.81			
1060mm	£22.02	£31.77	£38.64	£41.94	£45.24	£48.54	£51.84	£58.43	£65.03	£71.62			
1250mm	£25.86	£37.64	£45.39	£49.26	£53.13	£57.01	£60.88	£68.62	£76.37	£84.11			

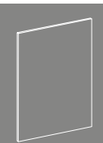
PLEASE NOTE: PRICES LISTED ARE NET AND ARE NOT SUBJECT TO DISCOUNT



Zola Soft-Matte Panels

No cross rail
Minimum door height 70mm
Minimum door width 120mm

MTO Zola Soft-Matte Tall Doors/Panels								Lead time: **15 WORKING DAYS**					
H/W	150mm	300mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	910mm	1000mm	1100mm	1200mm
1495mm	£32.49	£47.30	£57.03	£61.89	£66.76	£71.63	£76.49	£86.22	£95.95	£101.39			
1595mm	£33.67	£49.02	£59.10	£64.15	£69.19	£74.23	£79.27	£89.36	£99.44	£107.45			
1735mm	£35.55	£51.75	£62.40	£67.72	£73.04	£78.37	£83.69	£94.33	£104.98	£113.51			
1965mm	£37.39	£54.44	£65.64	£71.24	£76.84	£82.43	£88.03	£99.23	£110.43	£131.68			
2155mm	£42.44	£61.80	£74.51	£80.87	£87.22	£93.58	£99.93	£112.65	£125.36	£143.80			
2250mm	£45.14	£65.72	£79.24	£86.00	£92.76	£99.51	£106.27	£119.79	£133.31	£149.85			
2500mm	£50.14	£72.50	£87.41	£94.87	£102.33	£109.78	£117.24	£132.15	£147.06	£161.97			



Zola Soft-Matte Tall doors

No cross rail
Minimum door height 70mm
Minimum door width 120mm

"Pricing is calculated using the next size up in the matrix. For example, if you require a door/panel that is 465(h) x 423(w), the price would be based on 490(h) x 447(w) door/panel."

PLEASE NOTE: PRICES LISTED ARE NET AND ARE NOT SUBJECT TO DISCOUNT



BEDROOM DOORS

Online ordering: www.tkc.co.uk | **Tel:** 0161 336 36 36 | **Email:** sales@tkc.co.uk

BEDROOMS

ALDANA

Narrow frame, 5 piece timber shaker

BEDROOM DOORS

Aldana - Paint to Order Doors

Narrow frame, 5 piece timber shaker



ALDANA Stone

AAPT 36 **STANDARD PTO COLOURS**

Use the prefix **AAPT** and also specify one of the **36 PTO standard colours** below:

LEAD TIME
15 WORKING DAYS

DESCRIPTION:
Narrow shaker - 5 piece solid frame with flat veneer centre panel

DOOR THICKNESS:
20mm

FRAME WIDTH:
68mm

BASE MATERIAL:
Ash

COVERING MATERIAL:
Ash painted

FINISH:
Painted PTO

CASHMERE DUSKY PINK ROSE SUPER WHITE WHITE PORCELAIN CHALKSTONE MUSSEL STONE REGIMENT TAUPE GREY PEBBLE GREY

DAKAR STONE GREY LAVA WHITE GREY LIGHT GREY SILVER GREY DUST GREY ONYX GREY ANTHRACITE SAGE GREEN FRENCH GREY FJORD

AMAZON GREEN FIR GREEN VIRIDIAN REED GREEN DENIM SMOKE BLUE CORNFLOWER MIDNIGHT BLUE SAPPHIRE BLUE INDIGO BLUE PARISIAN BLUE MARINE

AAPB 2600+ **BESPOKE COLOURS**

TKC colour match to **RAL** and **FARROW & BALL** references,
ENSURING YOU'LL NEVER LOSE A SALE ON COLOUR AGAIN!

Please note that when using Farrow & Ball and/or RAL references, due to variations in substrates and sheen levels, finished colours may vary compared to the reference.
TKC CANNOT ACCEPT LIABILITY FOR ANY SUCH VARIATIONS.



Aldana - Paint to Order Doors

Narrow frame, 5 piece timber shaker

BEDROOM DOORS

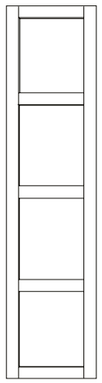
Code	Description	Paint to Order	Paint to Order Bespoke
prefix-**140297**	140 x 297 slab	£34.78	£41.74
prefix-**140397**	140 x 397 slab	£41.30	£49.56
prefix-**140447**	140 x 447 slab	£44.49	£53.39
prefix-**140497**	140 x 497 slab	£47.80	£57.36
prefix-**140797**	140 x 797 slab	£74.54	£89.45
prefix-**140897**	140 x 897 slab	£80.94	£97.13
prefix-**140997**	140 x 997 slab	£87.44	£104.93
prefix-**215397**	215 x 397	£56.86	£68.23
prefix-**215447**	215 x 447	£62.48	£74.98
prefix-**215497**	215 x 497	£67.92	£81.50
prefix-**215797**	215 x 797	£96.71	£116.05
prefix-**215897**	215 x 897	£107.33	£128.80
prefix-**215997**	215 x 997	£113.29	£135.95
prefix-**283497**	283 x 497	£79.90	£95.88
prefix-**283797**	283 x 797	£107.46	£128.95
prefix-**283897**	283 x 897	£116.66	£139.99
prefix-**283997**	283 x 997	£125.88	£151.06
prefix-**355497**	355 x 497	£88.25	£105.90
prefix-**355797**	355 x 797	£123.07	£147.68
prefix-**355897**	355 x 897	£135.12	£162.14
prefix-**355997**	355 x 997	£146.14	£175.37
prefix-**450397**	450 x 397	£96.38	£115.66
prefix-**450447**	450 x 447	£103.63	£124.36
prefix-**450497**	450 x 497	£112.64	£135.17
prefix-**570297**	570 x 297	£86.47	£103.76
prefix-**570397**	570 x 397	£102.82	£123.38
prefix-**570447**	570 x 447	£111.10	£133.32
prefix-**570497**	570 x 497	£119.21	£143.05
prefix-**715297**	715 x 297	£100.96	£121.15
prefix-**715347**	715 x 347	£111.02	£133.22
prefix-**715397**	715 x 397	£121.06	£145.27
prefix-**715447**	715 x 447	£126.22	£151.46
prefix-**715497**	715 x 497	£128.32	£153.98
prefix-**1495397**	1495 x 397 2 cross-rails - 3 panels	£336.24	£403.49
prefix-**1495447**	1495 x 447 2 cross-rails - 3 panels	£373.60	£448.32
prefix-**1495497**	1495 x 497 2 cross-rails - 3 panels	£393.27	£471.92
prefix-**1595397**	1595 x 397 2 cross-rails - 3 panels	£350.25	£420.30
prefix-**1595447**	1595 x 447 2 cross-rails - 3 panels	£389.17	£467.00
prefix-**1595497**	1595 x 497 2 cross-rails - 3 panels	£409.66	£491.59
prefix-**2155397**	2155 x 397 3 cross-rails - 4 panels	£517.41	£620.89
prefix-**2155447**	2155 x 447 3 cross-rails - 4 panels	£541.80	£650.16
prefix-**2155497**	2155 x 497 3 cross-rails - 4 panels	£558.55	£670.26
prefix-**2250397**	2250 x 397 3 cross-rails - 4 panels	£519.68	£623.62

* All other drawer heights are based on the standard door design.

Aldana - Paint to Order Doors

Narrow frame, 5 piece timber shaker

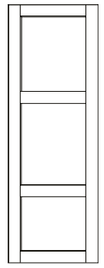
Code	Description	Paint to Order	Paint to Order Bespoke
prefix-**2250447**	2250 x 447 3 cross-rails - 4 panels	£547.04	£656.45
prefix-**2250497**	2250 x 497 3 cross-rails - 4 panels	£575.83	£691.00
prefix-**2155497M**	2155 x 497 mirrored door 3 cross-rails - 4 panels	£809.90	£971.88
prefix-**2250497M**	2250 x 497 mirrored door 3 cross-rails - 4 panels	£834.96	£1001.95



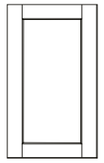
Stocked 4 panel Door



Stocked 4 panel mirrored Door



Stocked 3 panel Door



Stocked Standard Door

* All other drawer heights are based on the standard door design.

Aldana - Accessories

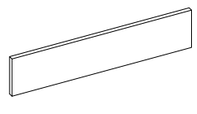
Narrow frame, 5 piece timber shaker

Code	Description	Paint to Order	Paint to Order Bespoke
prefix-**PLINTH1003050**	Bedroom plinth: 100 x 3050 x 18	£87.03	£104.44
prefix-**MOULDPLINTH**	moulded skirting plinth: 150 x 3050 x 20	£598.50	£718.20
prefix-**CORNICE**	cornice: 65 x 3050 x 81	£160.19	£192.23
prefix-**QCORBLK**	quadrant end cornice block: 65 x 92 x 92	£281.92	£338.30
prefix-**2450QUADRANT**	quadrant end moulding: 3050 x 50 x 70	£310.11	£372.13
prefix-**CURMDPLINTHB**	quadrant moulded pilaster base 150 x 64 x 64	£309.33	£371.20
prefix-**QCORBLK**	quadrant end cornice block: 65 x 92 x 92	£281.92	£338.30
prefix-**UNIMOULDING**	universal moulding : 35 x 3050 x 60	£196.07	£235.28
prefix-**3000POST**	tall feature end post: 3000 x 50 x 75	£164.63	£197.56
prefix-**SHELFBRACKET**	shelf bracket 166 x 125 x 21 (1no.)	£309.33	£371.20
prefix-**900650T&G**	T&G end panel: 900 x 650 x 19 *	£281.92	£338.30
prefix-**2430910T&G**	T&G end panel: 910 x 2430 x 19 *	£164.63	£197.56
prefix-**2430910PAN**	plain end panel: 910 x 2430 x 19	£116.82	£140.18
prefix-**19MM1200420PAN**	bedroom plain end panel: 1200 x 420 x 19	£598.50	£718.20

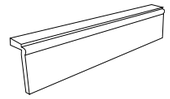
* The T&G grooving and the timber grain run up and down the panel height.

Aldana - Paint to Order Accessories

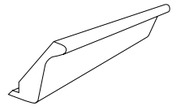
Narrow frame, 5 piece timber shaker



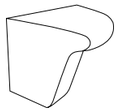
Bedroom Plinth



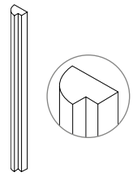
Moulded Skirting Plinth



Cornice



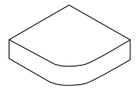
Quadrant End Cornice Block



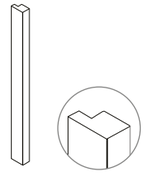
Quadrant End Moulding



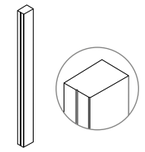
Quadrant Moulded Pilaster Base



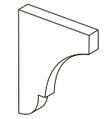
Quadrant End Cornice Block



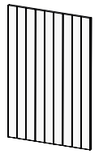
Universal Moulding



Tall feature end post



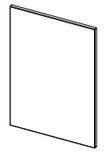
Shelf Bracket



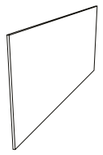
T&G End Panel



T&G End Panel



Plain End Panel



Plain End Panel



ALDANA Marine

Aldana - MTO Doors/ Paint to Order Doors

Narrow frame, 5 piece timber shaker

MTO Aldana Slab Drawerfronts									Lead time: **30 WORKING DAYS**				
H/W	150mm	300mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	900mm	1000mm	1100mm	1200mm
115mm	£13.12	£14.10	£18.81	£21.20	£23.57	£25.95	£28.34	£31.47	£35.73	£38.50	£42.80	£47.11	£51.38
140mm	£14.58	£17.01	£22.74	£25.62	£28.50	£31.38	£34.26	£38.03	£43.50	£46.51	£51.71	£56.91	£62.11
160mm	£15.18	£17.86	£23.88	£26.90	£29.93	£32.95	£35.97	£39.93	£45.68	£48.84	£54.29	£59.75	£65.21
175mm	£19.27	£21.42	£30.06	£33.86	£37.67	£41.47	£45.24	£50.22	£57.43	£61.42	£68.31	£75.14	£81.99
215mm	£23.14	£25.71	£36.08	£40.63	£45.21	£49.77	£54.30	£60.28	£68.93	£73.69	£81.96	£90.15	£98.37



Aldana Slab Drawerfronts

Minimum height 50mm • Minimum width 140mm

MTO Aldana Doors								Lead time: **30 WORKING DAYS**				
H/W	300mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	900mm	1000mm	1100mm	1200mm
215mm	£39.39	£43.77	£46.08	£48.50	£53.35	£56.96	£59.81	£73.89	£82.34	£90.80	£99.88	£109.87
283mm	£42.36	£47.07	£49.54	£52.15	£57.37	£61.25	£64.31	£79.45	£88.54	£97.63	£107.40	£118.14
325mm	£44.13	£49.03	£51.61	£54.32	£59.76	£63.80	£66.99	£82.76	£92.23	£101.70	£111.87	£123.06
355mm	£47.21	£52.46	£55.22	£58.13	£63.94	£68.27	£71.68	£88.55	£98.68	£108.82	£119.70	£131.67
450mm	£51.94	£58.33	£60.56	£62.43	£72.86	£74.19	£85.32	£98.12				
490mm	£55.17	£64.82	£67.29	£69.37	£80.96	£82.44	£90.68	£104.28				
570mm	£58.08	£72.02	£79.01	£86.01	£89.95	£99.95	£104.94	£120.68				
685mm	£64.53	£80.02	£87.79	£95.56	£99.95	£111.05	£116.60	£134.09				
715mm	£80.66	£100.03	£109.74	£119.45	£124.93	£138.81	£145.75	£167.62				
895mm	£90.36	£106.75	£112.27	£123.14	£129.12	£146.09	£160.33	£184.38				
1060mm	£106.30	£125.59	£132.09	£144.88	£151.91	£164.14	£188.63	£216.92				
1250mm	£118.11	£139.54	£146.76	£160.97	£168.78	£182.38	£209.58	£241.02				
1425mm	£138.96	£164.16	£172.66	£189.38	£198.57	£214.57	£246.57	£283.56				
1465mm	£146.27	£172.80	£181.75	£199.35	£209.02	£225.86	£259.55	-				



Aldana doors

No cross rail
Minimum door height 215mm
Minimum door width 220mm

MTO Aldana Wardrobe Doors							
H/W	300mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm
1495mm	£150.79	£178.15	£187.37	£205.51	£215.49	£232.85	£267.57
1595mm	£158.73	£187.52	£197.23	£216.33	£226.83	£245.10	£281.66
1735mm	£176.37	£208.36	£219.15	£240.37	£252.03	£272.33	£312.95
1965mm	£207.49	£245.13	£257.82	£282.78	£296.51	£320.39	£368.18
2155mm	£248.99	£294.16	£309.38	£339.34	£355.81	£384.47	£441.82
2250mm	£298.79	£352.99	£371.26	£407.21	£426.97	£461.36	£530.18
2400mm	£358.54	£423.58	£445.51	£488.65	£512.36	£553.64	£636.22



Aldana Wardrobe Doors

Minimum height 215mm
Minimum width 220mm
Doors over 1465 require cross rails. Please specify number of rails and position when ordering. Price is the same for either 1,2 or 3 cross rail

MTO Aldana Wardrobe Mirror Doors							
H/W	300mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm
2155mm	£248.99	£294.16	£309.38	£339.34	£355.81	£384.47	£441.82
2250mm	£298.79	£352.99	£371.26	£407.21	£426.97	£461.36	£530.18
2400mm	£358.54	£423.58	£445.51	£488.65	£512.36	£553.64	£636.22

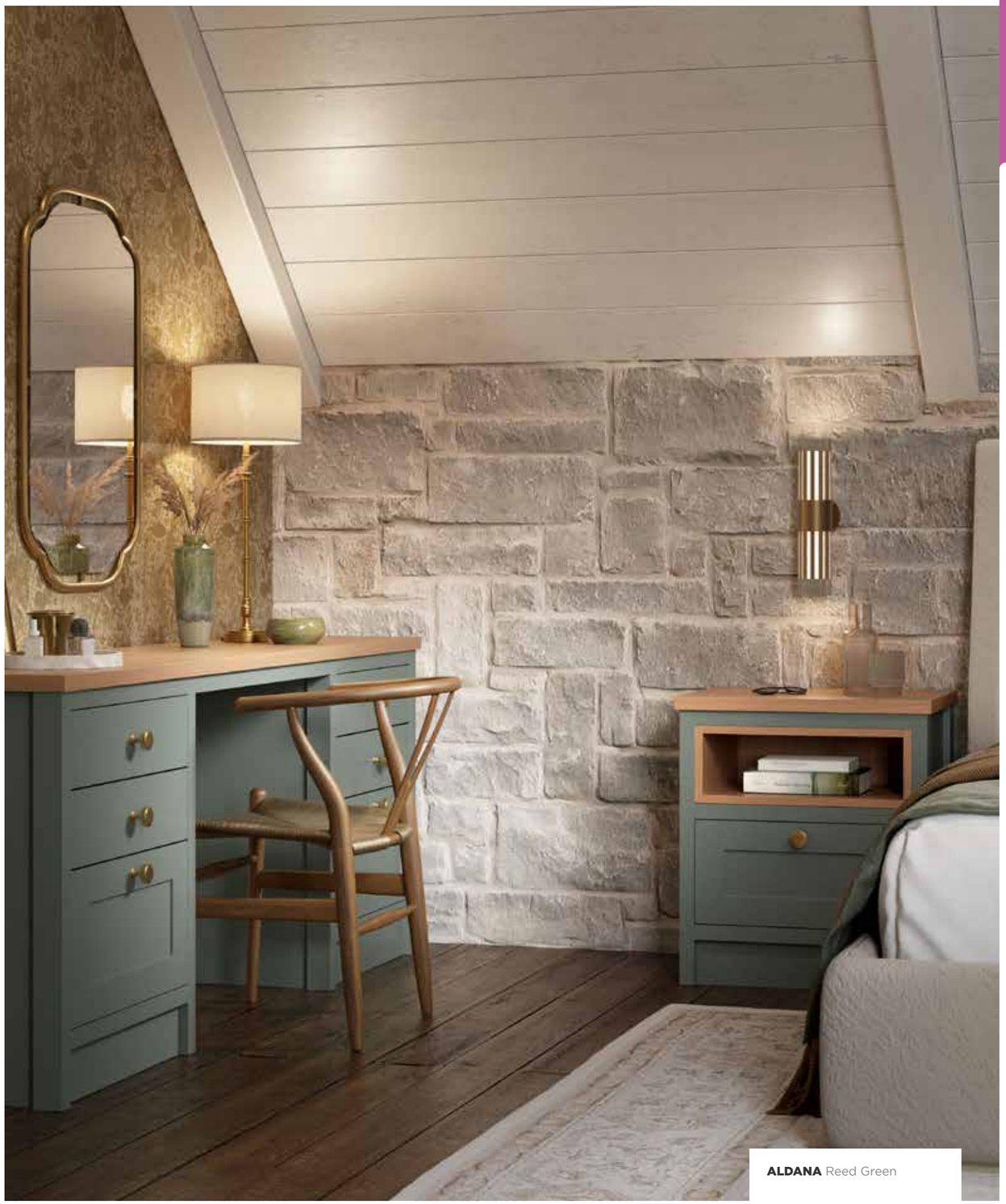


Aldana Wardrobe Mirror Doors

Minimum height 215mm
Minimum width 220mm
Mirror is not included.
Doors over 1465 require cross rails. Please specify number of rails and position when ordering. Price is the same for either 1,2 or 3 cross rails

PLEASE NOTE: PRICES LISTED ARE NET AND ARE NOT SUBJECT TO DISCOUNT

Please check your order *confirmation carefully, orders cannot be changed after 24 hours. If you have any queries about Made to Measure please contact us on* **0161 336 36 36** *ext. 1939 or* **mtm@tkc.co.uk** *prior to ordering*



ALDANA Reed Green

BEDROOM DOORS

DAWSON

Shaker - 5 piece frame with bevelled edge & v-groove

BEDROOM DOORS

Dawson Doors

Shaker - 5 piece frame with bevelled edge & v-groove



DAWSON Cashmere

DESCRIPTION:	DOOR THICKNESS:	FRAME WIDTH	BASE MATERIAL:	COVERING MATERIAL:	FINISH:	DRILLING:
Shaker - 5 piece frame with bevelled edge & v-groove	19mm	68mm	MDF	Alkorcell foil	Smooth matte	Bespoke

3 Colours



CASHMERE LIGHT GREY PORCELAIN

Lead time:
6 WORKING DAYS PLUS DELIVERY

Dawson Doors

Shaker - 5 piece frame with bevelled edge & v-groove

BEDROOM DOORS



DAWSON Light Grey

Dawson Doors

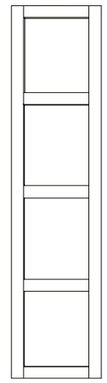
Shaker - 5 piece frame with bevelled edge & v-groove

Code	Description	Stocked
prefix-**140297**	140 x 297 slab	£19.15
prefix-**140397**	140 x 397 slab	£20.36
prefix-**140447**	140 x 447 slab	£21.12
prefix-**140497**	140 x 497 slab	£21.61
prefix-**140797**	140 x 797 slab	£25.45
prefix-**140897**	140 x 897 slab	£26.86
prefix-**140997**	140 x 997 slab	£27.48
prefix-**215397**	215 x 397	£27.82
prefix-**215447**	215 x 447	£30.61
prefix-**215497**	215 x 497	£31.91
prefix-**215797**	215 x 797	£44.03
prefix-**215897**	215 x 897	£46.24
prefix-**215997**	215 x 997	£49.01
prefix-**283497**	283 x 497	£41.73
prefix-**283797**	283 x 797	£59.76
prefix-**283897**	283 x 897	£63.29
prefix-**283997**	283 x 997	£66.50
prefix-**355497**	355 x 497	£45.52
prefix-**355797**	355 x 797	£63.46
prefix-**355897**	355 x 897	£67.70
prefix-**355997**	355 x 997	£69.65
prefix-**450397**	450 x 397	£43.57
prefix-**450447**	450 x 447	£46.00
prefix-**450497**	450 x 497	£48.42
prefix-**570297**	570 x 297	£48.42
prefix-**570397**	570 x 397	£49.82
prefix-**570447**	570 x 447	£51.24
prefix-**570497**	570 x 497	£52.49
prefix-**715297**	715 x 297	£54.88
prefix-**715347**	715 x 347	£55.68
prefix-**715397**	715 x 397	£56.08
prefix-**715447**	715 x 447	£57.23
prefix-**715497**	715 x 497	£59.26
prefix-**1495397**	1495 x 397 with 1 cross rail	£106.30
prefix-**1495447**	1495 x 447 with 1 cross rail	£111.90
prefix-**1495497**	1495 x 497 with 1 cross rail	£117.78
prefix-**1595397**	1595 x 397 with 1 cross rail	£116.93
prefix-**1595447**	1595 x 447 with 1 cross rail	£123.08
prefix-**1595497**	1595 x 497 with 1 cross rail	£129.56
prefix-**2155397**	2155 x 397 with 2 cross rails	£136.15
prefix-**2155447**	2155 x 447 with 2 cross rails	£141.83
prefix-**2155497**	2155 x 497 with 2 cross rails	£149.29
prefix-**2250397**	2250 x 397 with 2 cross rails	£149.77
prefix-**2250447**	2250 x 447 with 2 cross rails	£156.02
prefix-**2250497**	2250 x 497 with 2 cross rails	£164.23
prefix-**2155497M**	2155 x 497 mirrored door with 2 cross rails	£210.46
prefix-**2250497M**	2250 x 497 mirrored door with 2 cross rails	£230.86

Dawson Doors & Accessories

Shaker - 5 piece frame with bevelled edge & v-groove

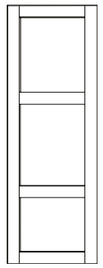
BEDROOM DOORS



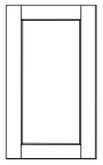
Stocked 4 panel Door



Stocked 4 panel mirrored Door



Stocked 3 panel Door



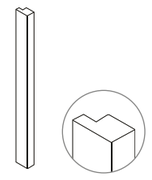
Stocked Standard Door

Dawson Accessories

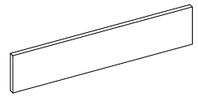
Code	Description	Stocked
prefix-**DEG30CORNICE**	30° cornice: 41 x 3050 x 65	£37.42
prefix-**UNIMOULDING**	universal moulding: 35 x 3050 x 60	£43.87
prefix-**PLINTH**	plinth: 150 x 3100 x 16	£56.85
prefix-**--PLI1003100**	bedroom plinth: 100 x 3100 x 18	£46.14
prefix-**2450QUADRANT**	quadrant end moulding: 3050 x 50 x 70	£83.33
prefix-**30MMCRPOST**	30mm corner post: 720 x 30 x 30	£22.21
prefix-**715BCRPOSTPR**	internal corner posts: 715 x 70 x 19 (2no.)	£24.07
prefix-**900650PANEL**	plain end panel: 900 x 650 x 18	£79.70
prefix-**9001200PAN**	plain end panel: 900 x 1200 x 18	£110.41
prefix-**2450910PAN**	plain end panel: 2430 x 910 x 18	£269.27
prefix-**960360PANEL**	plain end panel: 960 x 360 x 18	£51.79
prefix-**181200420PAN**	plain end panel: 960 x 360 x 18	£77.70
prefix-**PLNENDPANEL**	plain end panel: 2450 x 650 x 18	£150.59



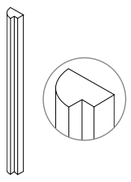
30° Cornice 41 x 3050 x 65mm



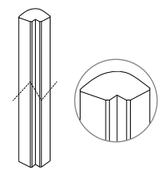
Universal Moulding



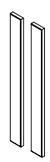
Plinth



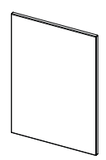
Quadrant End Moulding



L Corner Wall Corner Post



Corner Post (pair)



Plain End Panel

Dawson MTO

Shaker - 5 piece frame with bevelled edge & v-groove

6 Made to Order Colours



CASHMERE | DUST GREY | GRAPHITE | INDIGO | LIGHT GREY | PORCELAIN

Prefix codes Dawson

Cashmere: **DNCES**
Dust Grey: **DNDGS**
Graphite: **DNGES**
Indigo: **DNIBS**
Light Grey: **DNLGS**
Porcelain: **DNPNS**

"Pricing is calculated using the next size up in the matrix. For example, if you require a door that is 465(h) x 423(w), the price would be based on 490(h) x 447(w) door."

MTO Dawson Slab Drawerfronts*										Lead time: **30 WORKING DAYS**				
H/W	300mm	300mm	350mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	900mm	1000mm	1100mm	1200mm
140mm	-	£10.41	£10.93	£11.46	£11.98	£12.50	£13.02	£13.55	£14.59	£15.64	£16.68	£17.73	£18.77	£19.82

* Slab drawerfronts are only available at the specified height in the table - no other heights are available



Dawson Slab Drawerfronts

Minimum height 50mm • Minimum width 140mm

MTO Dawson Doors - No Cross Rail & Plain Frame Doors**									Lead time: **30 WORKING DAYS**					
H/W	250mm	300mm	350mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	900mm	1000mm	1100mm	1200mm
215mm	-	£13.73	£15.03	£15.35	£16.04	£16.73	£17.88	£18.59	£21.92	£23.48	£25.04	£26.60	£28.16	£29.72
283mm	£17.55	£18.55	£19.54	£20.54	£21.53	£22.52	£23.52	£24.51	£26.50	£30.19	£31.10	£32.46	£34.81	£36.82
355mm	£18.88	£20.02	£21.16	£22.31	£23.45	£24.59	£25.74	£26.88	£30.77	£31.45	£33.74	£37.81	£40.50	£42.49
450mm	£23.97	£25.09	£25.12	£26.19	£27.26	£28.33	£30.16	£30.99	£35.59	£39.15				
495mm	£24.45	£25.64	£26.82	£28.01	£29.19	£31.47	£32.40	£34.54	£37.04	£40.75				
570mm	£25.37	£26.01	£27.98	£28.55	£30.33	£32.44	£33.48	£35.72	£39.47	£43.41				
645mm	£26.50	£27.93	£29.37	£30.80	£32.23	£33.66	£34.21	£37.16	£41.51	£45.67				
715mm	£26.21	£28.38	£30.40	£31.40	£33.76	£35.31	£36.86	£38.41	£43.76	£48.13				
895mm	£30.02	£31.86	£33.99	£37.44	£40.10	£42.85	£44.87	£46.88	£50.90	£55.99				
1060mm	£32.48	£34.60	£34.60	£40.92	£43.94	£47.07	£49.39	£51.70	£56.33	£61.97				
1245mm	£41.60	£44.47	£47.34	£50.20	£55.29	£58.27	£61.26	£64.25	£67.42	£74.16				
1425mm	£54.52	£59.03	£63.54	£68.05	£72.56	£77.07	£81.58	£90.87	£100.40	£110.43				

** Plain frames are supplier part assembled(but not fixed) with glazing bead and exclude glass/ mirror.
Dawson Made to Order Special Size Doors with heights between 1426mm and 2400mm, are available with up to 3 cross rails.



Dawson Doors no cross rail MTO

MTO Colours

Min. height 215mm
Min. width 247mm



Dawson Plain Doors MTO

MTO Colours

Min. height 215mm
Min. width 247mm

MTO Kensington Doors - Up to 3 Cross Rails***						Lead time: **30 WORKING DAYS**		
H/W	300mm	350mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm
1495mm	£63.83	£68.75	£73.67	£78.58	£83.50	£88.41	£93.33	£103.16
1595mm	£66.02	£71.15	£76.29	£81.43	£86.56	£91.70	£96.84	£107.11
1735mm	£73.49	£78.39	£83.29	£88.19	£93.09	£98.00	£102.90	£112.70
1965mm	£78.00	£83.36	£90.53	£98.00	£105.79	£113.92	£119.74	£140.56
2155mm	£81.73	£87.47	£95.11	£103.07	£111.37	£120.03	£126.27	£148.42
2250mm	£83.60	£89.53	£97.40	£105.61	£114.16	£123.08	£129.53	£152.35
2400mm	£90.15	£96.64	£105.32	£116.92	£123.83	£136.83	£144.07	£158.55

*** The number of cross rails and position may differ depending on the application/location of the door.
Please note: Dawson rails are 68mm. When Ordering you must identify the number and position of the all cross rails you require.



Dawson Plain Frame MTO

Stocked Colours

Min. height 215mm
Min. width 247mm

*up to 3 cross rails***

PLEASE NOTE: PRICES LISTED ARE NET AND ARE NOT SUBJECT TO DISCOUNT

Dawson Panels

Shaker - 5 piece frame with bevelled edge & v-groove

MTO Dawson Panels									Lead time: **30 WORKING DAYS**				
H/W	150mm	300mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	910mm	1000mm	1100mm	1200mm
100mm	£4.59	£6.59	£7.93	£8.60	£9.27	£9.94	£10.61	£11.95	£13.79	£15.20	£16.60	£18.00	£19.40
200mm	£6.12	£8.73	£10.47	£11.33	£12.20	£13.07	£13.94	£15.68	£17.92	£19.72	£21.52	£23.31	£25.11
300mm	£7.66	£10.86	£13.00	£14.07	£15.13	£16.20	£17.27	£19.40	£22.04	£24.24	£26.43	£28.63	£30.83
400mm	£9.20	£13.00	£15.53	£16.80	£18.06	£19.33	£20.59	£23.13	£26.16	£28.76	£31.69	£34.32	£36.95
500mm	£10.74	£15.13	£18.06	£19.53	£20.99	£22.46	£23.92	£26.85	£30.62	£33.66	£36.69	£39.73	£42.76
600mm	£12.28	£17.27	£20.59	£22.26	£23.92	£25.59	£27.25	£30.93	£34.81	£38.25	£41.69	£45.13	£48.57
800mm	£15.86	£22.04	£26.16	£28.22	£30.62	£32.72	£34.81	£39.00	£43.19	£47.45	£51.70	£55.95	£60.20
900mm	£17.46	£24.24	£28.76	£31.36	£33.66	£35.96	£38.25	£42.85	£47.45	£52.04	£56.70	£61.36	£66.02
1000mm	£19.06	£26.43	£31.69	£34.19	£36.69	£39.19	£41.69	£46.70	£51.70	£56.70			
1100mm	£20.66	£28.63	£34.32	£37.02	£39.73	£42.43	£45.14	£50.54	£55.95	£61.36			
1250mm	£23.06	£32.24	£38.26	£41.27	£44.28	£47.29	£50.30	£56.31	£62.33	£68.35			
1500mm	£27.06	£37.80	£44.83	£48.35	£51.87	£55.38	£58.90	£65.93	£72.97	£100.01			
1600mm	£28.66	£40.02	£47.46	£51.18	£54.90	£58.62	£62.34	£69.78	£77.22	£105.84			
1700mm	£30.26	£42.25	£50.09	£54.01	£57.94	£61.86	£65.78	£73.63	£81.47	£111.66			
2000mm	£35.07	£48.92	£57.98	£62.51	£67.04	£71.57	£76.10	£85.17	£94.23	£129.13			
2200mm	£38.27	£53.36	£63.24	£68.17	£73.11	£78.05	£82.99	£92.86	£102.74	£140.78			
2300mm	£39.87	£55.58	£65.87	£71.01	£76.15	£81.29	£86.43	£96.71	£106.99	£146.61			
2500mm	£43.39	£60.03	£71.12	£76.67	£82.22	£87.76	£93.31	£104.40	£115.50	£158.26			

"Pricing is calculated using the next size up in the matrix. For example, if you require a panel that is 465(h) x 423(w), the price would be based on 490(h) x 447(w) panel."



MTO Colours

Min. height 70mm
Min. width 100mm

Dawson Panels no cross rail MTO



DAWSON Cashmere

BEDROOM DOORS

KENSINGTON

Shaker - 5 piece frame with v-groove

KENSINGTON Porcelain

BEDROOM DOORS

Kensington Doors

Shaker - 5 piece frame with v-groove



KENSINGTON Light Grey

DESCRIPTION:	DOOR THICKNESS:	FRAME WIDTH:	BASE MATERIAL:	COVERING MATERIAL:	FINISH:	DRILLING:
Shaker - 5 piece frame with bevelled edge & v-groove	22mm	94mm	MDF	Alkorcell foil	Ash effect	Bespoke

3 Colours

KNCE	KNLG	KNPN
CASHMERE	LIGHT GREY	PORCELAIN

Lead time:
6 WORKING DAYS PLUS DELIVERY

Kensington Doors
Shaker - 5 piece frame with v-groove

BEDROOM DOORS



KENSINGTON Cashmere

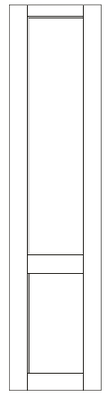
Kensington Doors

Shaker - 5 piece frame with v-groove

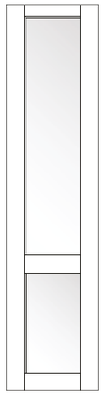
Code	Description	Stocked
prefix-**140297**	140 x 297 slab	£19.15
prefix-**140397**	140 x 397 slab	£20.36
prefix-**140447**	140 x 447 slab	£21.12
prefix-**140497**	140 x 497 slab	£21.61
prefix-**140797**	140 x 797 slab	£25.45
prefix-**140897**	140 x 897 slab	£26.86
prefix-**140997**	140 x 997 slab	£27.48
prefix-**215397**	215 x 397 slab	£27.82
prefix-**215447**	215 x 447 slab	£30.61
prefix-**215497**	215 x 497 slab	£31.91
prefix-**215797**	215 x 797 slab	£44.03
prefix-**215897**	215 x 897 slab	£46.24
prefix-**215997**	215 x 997 slab	£49.01
prefix-**283497**	283 x 497	£41.73
prefix-**283797**	283 x 797	£59.76
prefix-**283897**	283 x 897	£63.29
prefix-**283997**	283 x 997	£66.50
prefix-**355497**	355 x 497	£45.52
prefix-**355797**	355 x 797	£63.46
prefix-**355897**	355 x 897	£67.70
prefix-**355997**	355 x 997	£69.65
prefix-**450397**	450 x 397	£43.57
prefix-**450447**	450 x 447	£46.00
prefix-**450497**	450 x 497	£48.42
prefix-**570297**	570 x 297	£48.42
prefix-**570397**	570 x 397	£49.82
prefix-**570447**	570 x 447	£51.24
prefix-**570497**	570 x 497	£52.49
prefix-**715297**	715 x 297	£54.88
prefix-**715347**	715 x 347	£55.68
prefix-**715397**	715 x 397	£56.08
prefix-**715447**	715 x 447	£57.23
prefix-**715497**	715 x 497	£59.26
prefix-**1495397**	1495 x 397	£106.30
prefix-**1495447**	1495 x 447	£111.90
prefix-**1495497**	1495 x 497	£117.78
prefix-**1595397**	1595 x 397	£116.93
prefix-**1595447**	1595 x 447	£123.08
prefix-**1595497**	1595 x 497	£129.56
prefix-**2155397**	2155 x 397 with 1 cross rail	£136.15
prefix-**2155447**	2155 x 447 with 1 cross rail	£141.83
prefix-**2155497**	2155 x 497 with 1 cross rail	£149.29
prefix-**2250397**	2250 x 397 with 1 cross rail	£149.77
prefix-**2250447**	2250 x 447 with 1 cross rail	£156.02
prefix-**2250497**	2250 x 497 with 1 cross rail	£164.23
prefix-**2155497M**	2155 x 497 mirrored door with 1 cross rail	£210.46
prefix-**2250497M**	2250 x 497 mirrored door with 1 cross rail	£230.86

Kensington Accessories

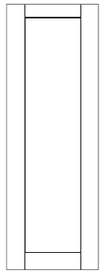
Shaker - 5 piece frame with v-groove



Stocked 2 panel Door



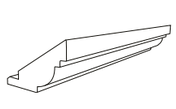
Stocked 2 panel mirrored Door



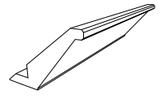
Stocked Standard Door

Kensington Accessories

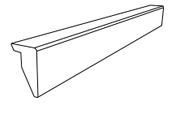
Code	Description	Stocked
prefix-**CORNICE**	cornice: 51 x 3000 x 79	£37.42
prefix-**MODERNCOR**	modern cornice: 74 x 3100 x 101	£50.98
prefix-**CORPEL**	cornice/light pelmet: 55 x 3000 x 35	£33.89
prefix-**PLI1003100**	bedroom plinth: 100 x 3050 x 18	£46.14
prefix-**PLINTH**	plinth: 150 x 3100 x 16	£56.85
prefix-**UNIMOULDING**	universal moulding : 35 x 3050 x 60	£43.87
prefix-**30MMCRPOST**	30mm corner post : 720 x 30 x 30**	£22.21
prefix-**715BCRPOSTPR**	internal corner posts: 715 x 70 x 22 (2no.)	£24.07
prefix-**780360PANEL**	plain end panel: 780 x 360 x 18 *	£41.44
prefix-**900650PANEL**	plain end panel: 900 x 650 x 18 *	£79.70
prefix-**2450910PAN**	plain end panel: 910 x 2430 x 18 (grain runs horizontally)	£269.27
prefix-**960360PANEL**	plain end panel: 960 x 360 x 18 *	£51.79
prefix-**181200420PAN**	bedroom plain end panel: 1200 x 420 x 18 *	£77.70
prefix-**PLNENDPANEL**	plain tall end panel: 2430 x 650 x 18 *	£150.59



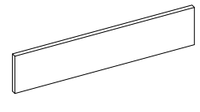
Cornice



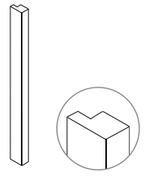
Modern Cornice



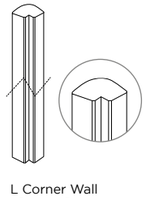
Cornice / Light Pelmet



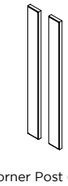
Plinth



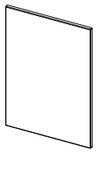
Universal Moulding



L Corner Wall Corner Post



Corner Post (pair)



Plain End Panel

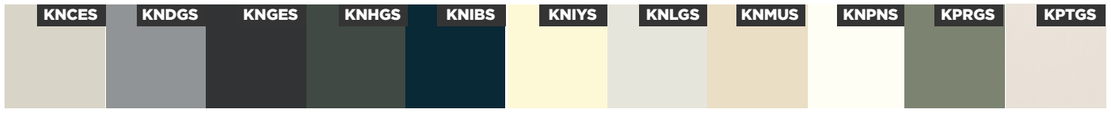
Kensington Doors MTO

Shaker - 5 piece frame with v-groove



KENSINGTON Light Grey

11 Made to Order Colours



CASHMERE | DUST GREY | GRAPHITE | HERITAGE GREEN | INDIGO | IVORY | LIGHT GREY | MUSSEL | PORCELAIN | REED GREEN*** | TAUPE GREY***

Prefix codes Kensington

Cashmere: **KNCES**
Dust Grey: **KNDGS**
Graphite: **KNGES**
Heritage Green: **KNHGS**
Indigo: **KNIBS**
Ivory: **KNIYS**
Light Grey: **KNLGS**
Mussel: **KNMUS**
Porcelain: **KNPNS**
Reed Green: **KPRGS*****
Taupe Grey: **KPTGS*****

***Please note: Reed Green and Taupe Grey feature a premium oak-effect woodgrain foil with a 3-4% sheen, resulting in a price variation versus the standard ash-effect foil colours.

"Pricing is calculated using the next size up in the matrix. For example, if you require a door that is 465(h) x 423(w), the price would be based on 490(h) x 447(w) door."

MTO Kensington Slab Drawerfronts*									Lead time: **30 WORKING DAYS**				
H/W	300mm	350mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	900mm	1000mm	1100mm	1200mm
140mm	£10.41	£10.93	£11.46	£11.98	£12.50	£13.02	£13.55	£14.59	£15.64	£16.68	£17.73	£18.77	£19.82
	£11.66	£12.25	£12.83	£13.42	£14.00	£14.59	£15.17	£16.34	£17.51	£18.68	£19.85	£21.02	£22.19
215mm	£13.32	£13.96	£14.59	£15.23	£15.86	£16.50	£18.20	£19.55	£20.90	£22.25	£23.60	£24.95	£26.30
	£14.92	£15.63	£16.34	£17.06	£17.77	£18.48	£20.39	£21.90	£23.41	£24.92	£26.44	£27.95	£29.46

* Slab drawerfronts are only available at the specified height in the table - no other heights are available

MTO Kensington Doors - No Cross Rail & Plain Frame Doors									Lead time: **30 WORKING DAYS**					
H/W	250mm	300mm	350mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	900mm	1000mm	1100mm	1200mm
283mm	£17.55	£18.55	£19.54	£20.54	£21.53	£22.52	£23.52	£24.51	£26.50	£30.19	£31.10	£32.46	£34.81	£36.82
	£19.66	£20.77	£21.89	£23.00	£24.11	£25.23	£26.34	£27.45	£29.68	£33.81	£34.83	£36.36	£38.99	£41.24
355mm	£18.88	£20.02	£21.16	£22.31	£23.45	£24.59	£25.74	£26.88	£30.77	£31.45	£33.74	£37.81	£40.50	£42.49
	£21.14	£22.42	£23.70	£24.98	£26.26	£27.54	£28.82	£30.11	£34.46	£35.23	£37.79	£42.35	£45.36	£47.59
450mm	£23.97	£25.09	£25.12	£26.19	£27.26	£28.33	£30.16	£30.99	£35.59	£39.15				
	£26.85	£28.10	£28.13	£29.33	£30.53	£31.73	£33.78	£34.71	£39.86	£43.84				
495mm	£24.45	£25.64	£26.82	£28.01	£29.19	£31.47	£32.40	£34.54	£37.04	£40.75				
	£27.38	£28.71	£30.04	£31.37	£32.70	£35.24	£36.29	£38.68	£41.49	£45.64				
570mm	£25.37	£26.01	£27.98	£28.55	£30.33	£32.44	£33.48	£35.72	£39.47	£43.41				
	£28.42	£29.13	£31.34	£31.98	£33.97	£36.34	£37.50	£40.01	£44.20	£48.62				
645mm	£26.50	£27.93	£29.37	£30.80	£32.23	£33.66	£34.21	£37.16	£41.51	£45.67				
	£29.68	£31.29	£32.89	£34.49	£36.10	£37.70	£38.32	£41.62	£46.50	£51.15				
715mm	£26.21	£28.38	£30.40	£31.40	£33.76	£35.31	£36.86	£38.41	£43.76	£48.13				
	£29.36	£31.79	£34.05	£35.17	£37.81	£39.55	£41.28	£43.02	£49.01	£53.91				
895mm	£30.02	£31.86	£33.99	£37.44	£40.10	£42.85	£44.87	£46.88	£50.90	£55.99				
	£33.62	£35.68	£38.07	£41.94	£44.91	£48.00	£50.25	£52.50	£57.01	£62.71				
1060mm	£32.48	£34.60	£34.60	£40.92	£43.94	£47.07	£49.39	£51.70	£56.33	£61.97				
	£36.38	£38.76	£38.76	£45.83	£49.21	£52.72	£55.31	£57.91	£63.09	£69.40				
1245mm	£41.60	£44.47	£47.34	£50.20	£55.29	£58.27	£61.26	£64.25	£67.42	£74.16				
	£46.59	£49.80	£53.02	£56.23	£61.92	£65.27	£68.61	£71.96	£75.51	£83.06				
1425mm	£54.52	£59.03	£63.54	£68.05	£72.56	£77.07	£81.58	£90.87	£100.40	£110.43				
	£61.06	£66.11	£71.16	£76.21	£81.27	£86.32	£91.37	£101.78	£112.44	£123.69				



** Kensington Made to Order Special Size Doors with heights between 1426mm and 2400mm, are available with up to 3 cross rails.

MTO Kensington Doors - Up to 3 Cross Rails***						Lead time: **30 WORKING DAYS**		
H/W	300mm	350mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm
283mm	£63.83	£68.75	£73.67	£78.58	£83.50	£88.41	£93.33	£103.16
	£71.49	£77.00	£82.51	£88.01	£93.52	£99.02	£104.53	£115.54
355mm	£66.02	£71.15	£76.29	£81.43	£86.56	£91.70	£96.84	£107.11
	£73.94	£79.69	£85.45	£91.20	£96.95	£102.71	£108.46	£119.97
450mm	£73.49	£78.39	£83.29	£88.19	£93.09	£98.00	£102.90	£112.70
	£82.30	£87.79	£93.28	£98.78	£104.27	£109.76	£115.25	£126.23
495mm	£78.00	£83.36	£90.53	£98.00	£105.79	£113.92	£119.74	£140.56
	£87.36	£93.37	£101.40	£109.76	£118.49	£127.59	£134.11	£157.43
570mm	£81.73	£87.47	£95.11	£103.07	£111.37	£120.03	£126.27	£148.42
	£91.54	£97.97	£106.53	£115.44	£124.73	£134.43	£141.42	£166.23
645mm	£83.60	£89.53	£97.40	£105.61	£114.16	£123.08	£129.53	£152.35
	£93.63	£100.27	£109.09	£118.28	£127.86	£137.85	£145.07	£170.63
715mm	£90.15	£96.64	£105.32	£116.92	£123.83	£136.83	£144.07	£158.55
	£100.97	£108.23	£117.95	£130.95	£138.69	£153.25	£161.36	£177.58



Kensington Plain Frame MTO

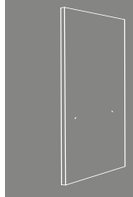
Stocked Colours

Min. height 215mm
Min. width 247mm

*up to 3 cross rails***

*** Doors over 1465 require cross rails. Please specify number of rails and position when ordering. Price is the same for either 1, 2 or 3 cross rails
PLEASE NOTE: PRICES LISTED ARE NET AND ARE NOT SUBJECT TO DISCOUNT

MTO Kensington Panels									Lead time: **30 WORKING DAYS**				
H/W	150mm	300mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	910mm	1000mm	1100mm	1200mm
100mm	£4.59	£6.59	£7.93	£8.60	£9.27	£9.94	£10.61	£11.95	£13.79	£15.20	£16.60	£18.00	£19.40
	£5.14	£7.39	£8.89	£9.64	£10.39	£11.14	£11.89	£13.39	£15.45	£17.02	£18.59	£20.16	£21.73
200mm	£6.12	£8.73	£10.47	£11.33	£12.20	£13.07	£13.94	£15.68	£17.92	£19.72	£21.52	£23.31	£25.11
	£6.86	£9.78	£11.72	£12.69	£13.67	£14.64	£15.61	£17.56	£20.07	£22.08	£24.10	£26.11	£28.13
300mm	£7.66	£10.86	£13.00	£14.07	£15.13	£16.20	£17.27	£19.40	£22.04	£24.24	£26.43	£28.63	£30.83
	£8.58	£12.17	£14.56	£15.75	£16.95	£18.14	£19.34	£21.73	£24.68	£27.15	£29.61	£32.07	£34.53
400mm	£9.20	£13.00	£15.53	£16.80	£18.06	£19.33	£20.59	£23.13	£26.16	£28.76	£31.69	£34.32	£36.95
	£10.30	£14.56	£17.39	£18.81	£20.23	£21.65	£23.07	£25.90	£29.30	£32.21	£35.49	£38.44	£41.38
500mm	£10.74	£15.13	£18.06	£19.53	£20.99	£22.46	£23.92	£26.85	£30.62	£33.66	£36.69	£39.73	£42.76
	£12.03	£16.95	£20.23	£21.87	£23.51	£25.15	£26.79	£30.07	£34.30	£37.70	£41.10	£44.49	£47.89
600mm	£12.28	£17.27	£20.59	£22.26	£23.92	£25.59	£27.25	£30.93	£34.81	£38.25	£41.69	£45.13	£48.57
	£13.75	£19.34	£23.07	£24.93	£26.79	£28.66	£30.52	£34.64	£38.99	£42.84	£46.70	£50.55	£54.40
800mm	£15.86	£22.04	£26.16	£28.22	£30.62	£32.72	£34.81	£39.00	£43.19	£47.45	£51.70	£55.95	£60.20
	£17.76	£24.68	£29.30	£31.61	£34.30	£36.64	£38.99	£43.68	£48.38	£53.14	£57.90	£62.66	£67.43
900mm	£17.46	£24.24	£28.76	£31.36	£33.66	£35.96	£38.25	£42.85	£47.45	£52.04	£56.70	£61.36	£66.02
	£19.55	£27.15	£32.21	£35.12	£37.70	£40.27	£42.84	£47.99	£53.14	£58.29	£63.51	£68.72	£73.94
1000mm	£19.06	£26.43	£31.69	£34.19	£36.69	£39.19	£41.69	£46.70	£51.70	£56.70			
	£21.34	£29.61	£35.49	£38.29	£41.10	£43.90	£46.70	£52.30	£57.90	£63.51			
1100mm	£20.66	£28.63	£34.32	£37.02	£39.73	£42.43	£45.14	£50.54	£55.95	£61.36			
	£23.14	£32.07	£38.44	£41.47	£44.49	£47.52	£50.55	£56.61	£62.67	£68.72			
1250mm	£23.06	£32.24	£38.26	£41.27	£44.28	£47.29	£50.30	£56.31	£62.33	£68.35			
	£25.83	£36.11	£42.85	£46.22	£49.59	£52.96	£56.33	£63.07	£69.81	£76.55			
1500mm	£27.06	£37.80	£44.83	£48.35	£51.87	£55.38	£58.90	£65.93	£72.97	£100.01			
	£30.31	£42.34	£50.21	£54.15	£58.09	£62.03	£65.97	£73.84	£81.72	£112.01			
1600mm	£28.66	£40.02	£47.46	£51.18	£54.90	£58.62	£62.34	£69.78	£77.22	£105.84			
	£32.10	£44.83	£53.16	£57.32	£61.49	£65.66	£69.82	£78.15	£86.48	£118.54			
1700mm	£30.26	£42.25	£50.09	£54.01	£57.94	£61.86	£65.78	£73.63	£81.47	£111.66			
	£33.90	£47.32	£56.10	£60.50	£64.89	£69.28	£73.68	£82.46	£91.25	£125.06			
2000mm	£35.07	£48.92	£57.98	£62.51	£67.04	£71.57	£76.10	£85.17	£94.23	£129.13			
	£39.28	£54.79	£64.94	£70.01	£75.09	£80.16	£85.24	£95.39	£105.54	£144.63			
2200mm	£38.27	£53.36	£63.24	£68.17	£73.11	£78.05	£82.99	£92.86	£102.74	£140.78			
	£42.86	£59.76	£70.82	£76.35	£81.88	£87.41	£92.95	£104.01	£115.07	£157.68			
2300mm	£39.87	£55.58	£65.87	£71.01	£76.15	£81.29	£86.43	£96.71	£106.99	£146.61			
	£44.65	£62.25	£73.77	£79.53	£85.28	£91.04	£96.80	£108.31	£119.83	£164.20			
2500mm	£43.39	£60.03	£71.12	£76.67	£82.22	£87.76	£93.31	£104.40	£115.50	£158.26			
	£48.60	£67.23	£79.66	£85.87	£92.08	£98.29	£104.51	£116.93	£129.36	£177.25			



MTO Colours

Min. height 70mm
Min. width 100mm

Kensington Panels no cross rail MTO

"Pricing is calculated using the next size up in the matrix. For example, if you require a panel that is 465(h) x 423(w), the price would be based on 490(h) x 447(w) panel."

PLEASE NOTE: PRICES LISTED ARE NET AND ARE NOT SUBJECT TO DISCOUNT

PEMBRIDGE

Shaker - 5 piece narrow shaker with internal bead

BEDROOM DOORS

Pembridge

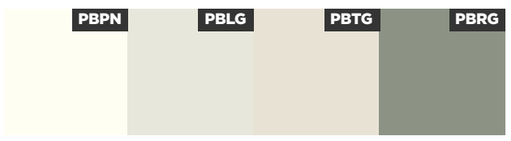
Shaker - 5 piece narrow shaker with internal bead



PEMBRIDGE Porcelain

DESCRIPTION:	DOOR THICKNESS:	FRAME WIDTH	BASE MATERIAL:	COVERING MATERIAL:	FINISH:	DRILLING:
Shaker - 5 piece narrow shaker with internal bead	22mm	73mm	MDF	Alkorcell foil	Oak effect foil	Bespoke

4 Colours



Porcelain | Light Grey | Taupe Grey | Reed Green

Lead time:
5 WORKING DAYS PLUS DELIVERY

Pembridge

Shaker - 5 piece narrow shaker with internal bead

BEDROOM DOORS



PEMBRIDGE Reed Green

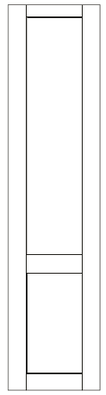
Pembridge Doors

Shaker - 5 piece narrow shaker with internal bead

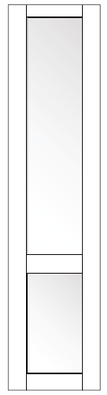
Code	Description	Stocked
prefix-**140297**	140 x 297mm slab	£21.45
prefix-**140397**	140 x 397mm slab	£22.79
prefix-**140447**	140 x 447mm slab	£23.65
prefix-**140497**	140 x 497mm slab	£24.20
prefix-**140797**	140 x 797mm slab	£28.51
prefix-**140897**	140 x 897mm slab	£30.09
prefix-**140997**	140 x 997mm slab	£30.76
prefix-**215397**	215 x 397mm	£34.78
prefix-**215447**	215 x 447mm	£38.27
prefix-**215497**	215 x 497mm	£39.89
prefix-**215797**	215 x 797mm	£55.03
prefix-**215897**	215 x 897mm	£57.80
prefix-**215997**	215 x 997mm	£61.26
prefix-**283497**	283 x 497mm	£46.74
prefix-**283797**	283 x 797mm	£66.92
prefix-**283897**	283 x 897mm	£70.89
prefix-**283997**	283 x 997mm	£74.49
prefix-**355497**	355 x 497mm	£50.99
prefix-**355797**	355 x 797mm	£71.07
prefix-**355897**	355 x 897mm	£75.83
prefix-**355997**	355 x 997mm	£78.01
prefix-**450397**	450 x 397mm	£52.29
prefix-**450447**	450 x 447mm	£55.20
prefix-**450497**	450 x 497mm	£55.68
prefix-**570297**	570 x 297mm	£54.23
prefix-**570397**	570 x 397mm	£55.80
prefix-**570447**	570 x 447mm	£57.39
prefix-**570497**	570 x 497mm	£58.79
prefix-**715297**	715 x 297mm	£61.47
prefix-**715347**	715 x 347mm	£62.37
prefix-**715397**	715 x 397mm	£62.80
prefix-**715447**	715 x 447mm	£64.10
prefix-**715497**	715 x 497mm	£66.37
prefix-**1495397**	1495 x 397mm	£119.05
prefix-**1495447**	1495 x 447mm	£125.32
prefix-**1495497**	1495 x 497mm	£131.92
prefix-**1595397**	1595 x 397mm	£130.97
prefix-**1595447**	1595 x 447mm	£137.85
prefix-**1595497**	1595 x 497mm	£145.10
prefix-**2155397**	2155 x 397mm with 1 cross rail	£152.49
prefix-**2155447**	2155 x 447mm with 1 cross rail	£158.84
prefix-**2155497**	2155 x 497mm with 1 cross rail	£167.20
prefix-**2250397**	2250 x 397mm with 1 cross rail	£167.74
prefix-**2250447**	2250 x 447mm with 1 cross rail	£174.74
prefix-**2250497**	2250 x 497mm with 1 cross rail	£183.94
prefix-**2155497M**	2155 x 497mm mirrored door with 1 cross rail	£235.71
prefix-**2250497M**	2250 x 497mm mirrored door with 1 cross rail	£258.57

Pembridge Doors /Accessories

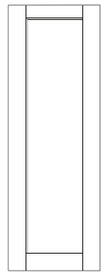
Shaker - 5 piece narrow shaker with internal bead



Stocked 2 panel Door



Stocked 2 panel mirrored Door

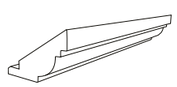


Stocked Standard Door

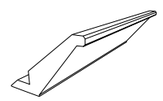
Pembridge - Accessories

Shaker - 5 piece narrow shaker with internal bead

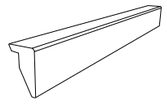
Code	Description	Stocked
prefix-**CORNICE**	cornice: 51 x 3000 x 79mm	£41.92
prefix-**MODERNCOR**	modern cornice: 74 x 3100 x 101mm	£57.09
prefix-**CORPEL**	cornice/light pelmet: 55 x 3000 x 35mm	£37.95
prefix-**PLINTH**	plinth: 150 x 3000 x 16mm	£51.67
prefix-**UNIMOULDING**	universal moulding : 35 x 3050 x 60mm	£63.66
prefix-**715BCRPOSTPR**	internal corner post: 715 x 70 x 22mm (2 no.)	£75.13
prefix-**780360PANEL**	plain end panel: 780 x 360 x 18mm	£49.13
prefix-**900650PANEL**	plain end panel: 900 x 650 x 18mm	£82.57
prefix-**2450910PAN**	plain end panel: 910 x 2430 x 18mm	£26.96
prefix-**960360PANEL**	plain end panel: 960 x 360 x 18mm	£46.41
prefix-**PLNENDPANEL**	plain tall end panel: 2430 x 650 x 18mm	£89.26
prefix**-2450910PAN**	plain end panel: 910 x 2430 x 18	£301.58
prefix-**960360PANEL**	plain end panel: 960 x 360 x 18	£58.02
prefix-**PLNENDPANEL**	plain tall end panel: 2430 x 650 x 18	£168.66



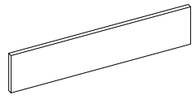
Cornice



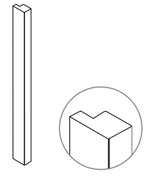
Modern Cornice



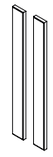
Cornice / Light Pelmet



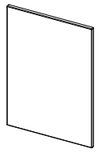
Plinth



Universal Moulding



Corner Post (pair)



Plain End Panel

Pembridge MTO Doors

Shaker - 5 piece narrow shaker with internal bead



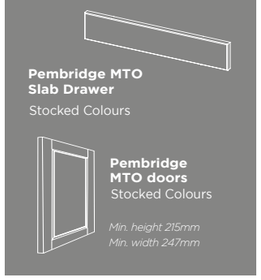
Prefix codes Pembridge

Porcelain: **PBPN**
Light Grey: **PBLG**
Taupe: **PBTG**
Indigo: **PBIB**
Reed Green: **PBRG**

5 Made to Order Colours



MTO Pembridge Doors - Stocked colours										Lead time: **20 DAYS**				
H/W	250mm	300mm	350mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	900mm	1000mm	1100mm	1200mm
140mm Slab Drawer	-	£11.66	£12.25	£12.83	£13.42	£14.00	£14.59	£15.17	£16.34	£17.51	£18.68	£19.85	£21.02	£22.19
215mm	-	£15.37	£16.84	£17.19	£17.96	£18.74	£20.03	£20.82	£24.55	£26.30	£28.05	£29.79	£31.54	£33.29
283mm	£19.66	£20.77	£21.89	£23.00	£24.11	£25.23	£26.34	£27.45	£29.68	£33.81	£34.83	£36.36	£38.99	£41.24
355mm	£21.14	£22.42	£23.70	£24.98	£26.26	£27.54	£28.82	£30.11	£34.46	£35.23	£37.79	£42.35	£45.36	£47.59
450mm	£26.85	£28.10	£28.13	£29.33	£30.53	£31.73	£33.78	£34.71	£39.86	£43.84				
495mm	£27.38	£28.71	£30.04	£31.37	£32.70	£35.24	£36.29	£38.68	£41.49	£45.64				
570mm	£28.42	£29.13	£31.34	£31.98	£33.97	£36.34	£37.50	£40.01	£44.20	£48.62				
645mm	£29.68	£31.29	£32.89	£34.49	£36.10	£37.70	£38.32	£41.62	£46.50	£51.15				
715mm	£29.36	£31.79	£34.05	£35.17	£37.81	£39.55	£41.28	£43.02	£49.01	£53.91				
895mm	£33.62	£35.68	£38.07	£41.94	£44.91	£48.00	£50.25	£52.50	£57.01	£62.71				
1060mm	£36.38	£38.76	£38.76	£45.83	£49.21	£52.72	£55.31	£57.91	£63.09	£69.40				
1245mm	£46.59	£49.80	£53.02	£56.23	£61.92	£65.27	£68.61	£71.96	£75.51	£83.06				
1425mm	£61.06	£66.11	£71.16	£76.21	£81.27	£86.32	£91.37	£101.78	£112.44	£123.69				



"Pricing is calculated using the next size up in the matrix. For example, if you require a door that is 465(h) x 423(w), the price would be based on 490(h) x 447(w) door."

Slab drawerfronts are only available at the specified height in the table - no other heights are available.
PLEASE NOTE: PRICES LISTED ARE NET AND ARE NOT SUBJECT TO DISCOUNT

MTO Pembridge Doors - Stocked Colours								
H/W	300mm	350mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	600mm	700mm	800mm
1495mm	£71.49	£77.00	£82.51	£88.01	£93.52	£99.02	£104.53	£115.54
1595mm	£73.94	£79.69	£85.45	£91.20	£96.95	£102.71	£108.46	£119.97
1735mm	£82.30	£87.79	£93.28	£98.78	£104.27	£109.76	£115.25	£126.23
1965mm	£87.36	£93.37	£101.40	£109.76	£118.49	£127.59	£134.11	£157.43
2155mm	£91.54	£97.97	£106.53	£115.44	£124.73	£134.43	£141.42	£166.23
2250mm	£93.63	£100.27	£109.09	£118.28	£127.86	£137.85	£145.07	£170.63
2400mm	£100.97	£108.23	£117.95	£130.95	£138.69	£153.25	£161.36	£177.58

** Pembridge Made to Order Special Size Doors with heights between 1426mm and 2400mm, are available with up to 3 cross rails.
PLEASE NOTE: PRICES LISTED ARE NET AND ARE NOT SUBJECT TO DISCOUNT



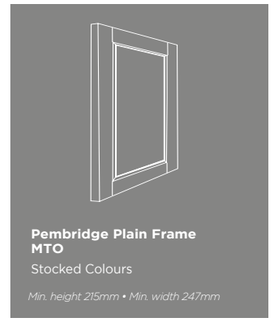
Pembridge MTO Doors

Shaker - 5 piece narrow shaker with internal bead

BEDROOM DOORS

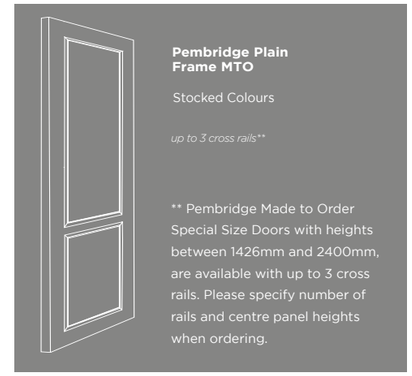
MTO Pembridge Plain Frame - Stocked colours										Lead time: **20 DAYS**				
H/W	250mm	300mm	350mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	900mm	1000mm	1100mm	1200mm
215mm	-	£15.37	£16.84	£17.19	£17.96	£18.74	£20.03	£20.82	£24.55	£26.30	£28.05	£29.79	£31.54	£33.29
283mm	£19.66	£20.77	£21.89	£23.00	£24.11	£25.23	£26.34	£27.45	£29.68	£33.81	£34.83	£36.36	£38.99	£41.24
355mm	£21.14	£22.42	£23.70	£24.98	£26.26	£27.54	£28.82	£30.11	£34.46	£35.23	£37.79	£42.35	£45.36	£47.59
450mm	£26.85	£28.10	£28.13	£29.33	£30.53	£31.73	£33.78	£34.71	£39.86	£43.84				
495mm	£27.38	£28.71	£30.04	£31.37	£32.70	£35.24	£36.29	£38.68	£41.49	£45.64				
570mm	£28.42	£29.13	£31.34	£31.98	£33.97	£36.34	£37.50	£40.01	£44.20	£48.62				
645mm	£29.68	£31.29	£32.89	£34.49	£36.10	£37.70	£38.32	£41.62	£46.50	£51.15				
715mm	£29.36	£31.79	£34.05	£35.17	£37.81	£39.55	£41.28	£43.02	£49.01	£53.91				
895mm	£33.62	£35.68	£38.07	£41.94	£44.91	£48.00	£50.25	£52.50	£57.01	£62.71				
1060mm	£36.38	£38.76	£38.76	£45.83	£49.21	£52.72	£55.31	£57.91	£63.09	£69.40				
1245mm	£46.59	£49.80	£53.02	£56.23	£61.92	£65.27	£68.61	£71.96	£75.51	£83.06				
1425mm	£61.06	£66.11	£71.16	£76.21	£81.27	£86.32	£91.37	£101.78	£112.44	£123.69				

Plain frames are supplied part assembled (but not fixed) with glazing bead and exclude glass/ mirror.
PLEASE NOTE: PRICES LISTED ARE NET AND ARE NOT SUBJECT TO DISCOUNT



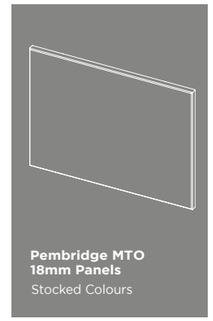
MTO Pembridge Plain Frame - Stocked Colours								
H/W	300mm	350mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	600mm	700mm	800mm
1495mm	£71.49	£77.00	£82.51	£88.01	£93.52	£99.02	£104.53	£115.54
1595mm	£73.94	£79.69	£85.45	£91.20	£96.95	£102.71	£108.46	£119.97
1735mm	£82.30	£87.79	£93.28	£98.78	£104.27	£109.76	£115.25	£126.23
1965mm	£87.36	£93.37	£101.40	£109.76	£118.49	£127.59	£134.11	£157.43
2155mm	£91.54	£97.97	£106.53	£115.44	£124.73	£134.43	£141.42	£166.23
2250mm	£93.63	£100.27	£109.09	£118.28	£127.86	£137.85	£145.07	£170.63
2400mm	£100.97	£108.23	£117.95	£130.95	£138.69	£153.25	£161.36	£177.58

** Plain frames are supplied part assembled (but not fixed) with glazing bead and exclude glass/ mirror.
PLEASE NOTE: PRICES LISTED ARE NET AND ARE NOT SUBJECT TO DISCOUNT



MTO Pembridge 18mm Panels - Stocked colours										Lead time: **20 DAYS**			
H/W	150mm	300mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	700mm	910mm	1000mm	1100mm	1200mm
100mm	£5.14	£7.39	£8.89	£9.64	£10.39	£11.14	£11.89	£13.39	£15.45	£17.02	£18.59	£20.16	£21.73
200mm	£6.86	£9.78	£11.72	£12.69	£13.67	£14.64	£15.61	£17.56	£20.07	£22.08	£24.10	£26.11	£28.13
300mm	£8.58	£12.17	£14.56	£15.75	£16.95	£18.14	£19.34	£21.73	£24.68	£27.15	£29.61	£32.07	£34.53
400mm	£10.30	£14.56	£17.39	£18.81	£20.23	£21.65	£23.07	£25.90	£29.30	£32.21	£35.49	£38.44	£41.38
500mm	£12.03	£16.95	£20.23	£21.87	£23.51	£25.15	£26.79	£30.07	£34.30	£37.70	£41.10	£44.49	£47.89
600mm	£13.75	£19.34	£23.07	£24.93	£26.79	£28.66	£30.52	£34.64	£38.99	£42.84	£46.70	£50.55	£54.40
800mm	£17.76	£24.68	£29.30	£31.61	£34.30	£36.64	£38.99	£43.68	£48.38	£53.14	£57.90	£62.66	£67.43
900mm	£19.55	£27.15	£32.21	£35.12	£37.70	£40.27	£42.84	£47.99	£53.14	£58.29	£63.51	£68.72	£73.94
1000mm	£21.34	£29.61	£35.49	£38.29	£41.10	£43.90	£46.70	£52.30	£57.90	£63.51			
1100mm	£23.14	£32.07	£38.44	£41.47	£44.49	£47.52	£50.55	£56.61	£62.67	£68.72			
1250mm	£25.83	£36.11	£42.85	£46.22	£49.59	£52.96	£56.33	£63.07	£69.81	£76.55			
1500mm	£30.31	£42.34	£50.21	£54.15	£58.09	£62.03	£65.97	£73.84	£81.72	£112.01			
1600mm	£32.10	£44.83	£53.16	£57.32	£61.49	£65.66	£69.82	£78.15	£86.48	£118.54			
1700mm	£33.90	£47.32	£56.10	£60.50	£64.89	£69.28	£73.68	£82.46	£91.25	£125.06			
2000mm	£39.28	£54.79	£64.94	£70.01	£75.09	£80.16	£85.24	£95.39	£105.54	£144.63			
2200mm	£42.86	£59.76	£70.82	£76.35	£81.88	£87.41	£92.95	£104.01	£115.07	£157.68			
2300mm	£44.65	£62.25	£73.77	£79.53	£85.28	£91.04	£96.80	£108.31	£119.83	£164.20			
2500mm	£48.60	£67.23	£79.66	£85.87	£92.08	£98.29	£104.51	£116.93	£129.36	£177.25			

"Pricing is calculated using the next size up in the matrix. For example, if you require a panel that is 465(h) x 423(w), the price would be based on 490(h) x 447(w) panel."
PLEASE NOTE: PRICES LISTED ARE NET AND ARE NOT SUBJECT TO DISCOUNT



BEDROOM DOORS

ZOLA SOFT-MATTE Cashmere

ZOLA SOFT-MATTE

Slab

Zola Soft-Matte Doors

Slab



ZOLA SOFT-MATTE Light Grey

DESCRIPTION: Slab

DOOR THICKNESS: 18mm

BASE MATERIAL: MDF

COVERING MATERIAL: PET foil

FINISH: Soft touch matte

DRILLING: Bespoke

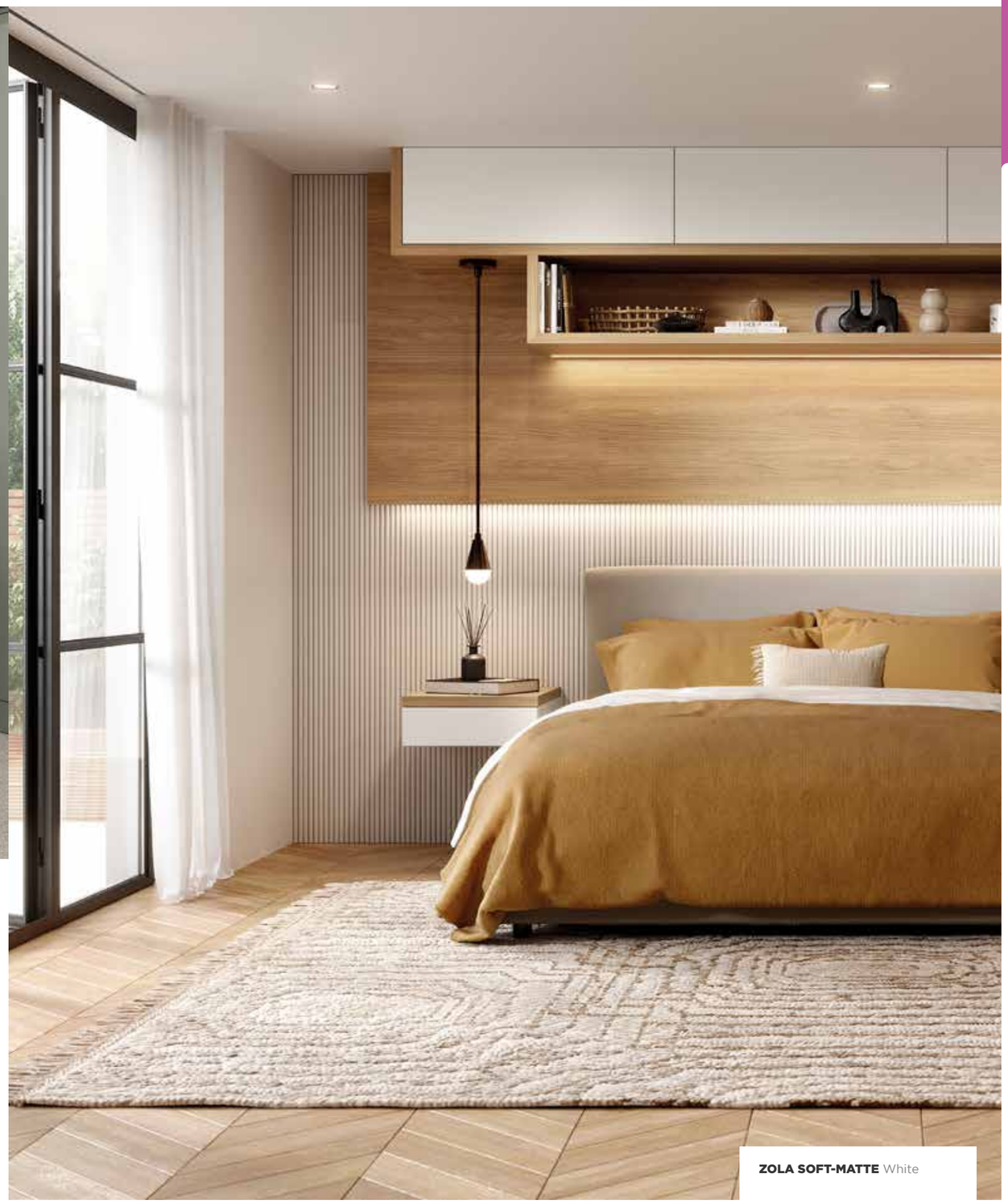
3 Colours



White | Light Grey | Cashmere

Lead time:
5 WORKING DAYS PLUS DELIVERY

Zola Soft-Matte Doors
Slab



ZOLA SOFT-MATTE White

BEDROOM DOORS

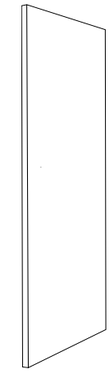
Zola Soft-Matte Doors

Slab

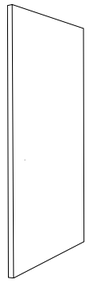
Code	Description	Stocked
prefix-**140297**	140 x 297mm	£11.42
prefix-**140397**	140 x 397mm	£13.95
prefix-**140447**	140 x 447mm	£15.74
prefix-**140497**	140 x 497mm	£16.29
prefix-**140797**	140 x 797mm	£23.76
prefix-**140897**	140 x 897mm	£26.24
prefix-**140997**	140 x 997mm	£28.67
prefix-**215397**	215 x 397mm	£22.35
prefix-**215447**	215 x 447mm	£23.28
prefix-**215497**	215 x 497mm	£23.76
prefix-**215797**	215 x 797mm	£35.03
prefix-**215897**	215 x 897mm	£38.86
prefix-**215997**	215 x 997mm	£42.62
prefix-**283497**	283 x 497mm	£23.76
prefix-**283797**	283 x 797mm	£35.03
prefix-**283897**	283 x 897mm	£38.86
prefix-**283997**	283 x 997mm	£42.62
prefix-**355497**	355 x 497mm	£31.23
prefix-**355797**	355 x 797mm	£41.56
prefix-**355897**	355 x 897mm	£46.10
prefix-**355997**	355 x 997mm	£50.65
prefix-**450397**	450 x 397mm	£34.42
prefix-**450447**	450 x 447mm	£36.34
prefix-**450497**	450 x 497mm	£38.25
prefix-**570297**	570 x 297mm	£27.50
prefix-**570397**	570 x 397mm	£34.16
prefix-**570447**	570 x 447mm	£38.50
prefix-**570497**	570 x 497mm	£40.84
prefix-**715297**	715 x 297mm	£34.99
prefix-**715347**	715 x 347mm	£39.29
prefix-**715397**	715 x 397mm	£43.62
prefix-**715447**	715 x 447mm	£47.93
prefix-**715497**	715 x 497mm	£52.31
prefix-**1495397**	1495 x 397mm	£104.91
prefix-**1495447**	1495 x 447mm	£110.44
prefix-**1495497**	1495 x 497mm	£115.03
prefix-**1595397**	1595 x 397mm	£108.15
prefix-**1595447**	1595 x 447mm	£113.85
prefix-**1595497**	1595 x 497mm	£118.59
prefix-**2155397**	2155 x 397mm	£155.09
prefix-**2155447**	2155 x 447mm	£168.57
prefix-**2155497**	2155 x 497mm	£182.22
prefix-**2250397**	2250 x 397mm	£168.57
prefix-**2250447**	2250 x 447mm	£179.33
prefix-**2250497**	2250 x 497mm	£192.84

Zola Soft-Matte Doors/Accessories

Slab



Stocked Standard Door 2155/2250



Stocked Standard Door 1495/1595

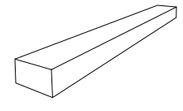


ZOLA SOFT-MATTE White

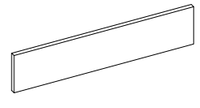
Zola Soft-Matte - Accessories

Slab

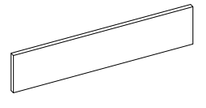
Code	Description	Stocked
prefix-**CORPEL**	cornice/light pelmet: 28 x 3000 x 50	£75.22
prefix-**PLINTH1003050**	bedroom plinth: 100 x 3050 x 18	£68.38
prefix-**PLINTH**	plinth: 150 x 3000 x 18	£91.18
prefix-**UNIMOULDING**	universal moulding : 35 x 3050 x 60mm	£100.49
prefix-**900650PANEL**	plain end panel: 900 x 650 x 18mm	£75.71
prefix-**2450910PAN**	plain end panel: 910 x 2430 x 18mm	£310.28
prefix-**960360PANEL**	plain end panel: 960 x 360 x 18mm	£59.88
prefix-**PLNENDPANEL**	plain tall end panel: 2430 x 650 x 18mm	£221.65



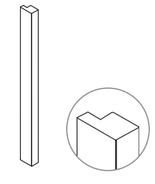
Cornice / Light Pelmet



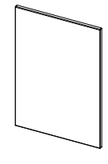
Bedroom Plinth



Plinth



Universal Moulding



Plain End Panel

Zola Soft-Matte MTO Doors

Slab

3 Made to Order Colours

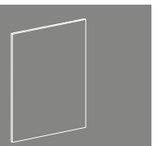


WHITE LIGHT GREY CASHMERE

Prefix codes Zola Soft-Matte

White: **ZMWE**
Light Grey: **ZMLG**
Cashmere: **ZMCE**

MTO Zola Soft-Matte Doors								Lead time: **15 WORKING DAYS**					
H/W	150mm	300mm	400mm	450mm	500mm	550mm	600mm	700mm	800mm	910mm	1000mm	1100mm	1200mm
115mm	£4.27	£6.21	£7.51	£8.15	£8.80	£9.45	£10.09	£11.39	£13.12	£14.47	£15.81	£17.16	£18.51
140mm	£4.64	£6.74	£8.15	£8.85	£9.55	£10.25	£10.95	£12.36	£14.20	£15.66	£17.12	£18.58	£20.03
160mm	£5.11	£7.42	£8.97	£9.74	£10.52	£11.29	£12.06	£13.61	£15.61	£17.22	£18.82	£20.42	£22.03
175mm	£5.33	£7.75	£9.37	£10.18	£10.98	£11.79	£12.60	£14.21	£16.28	£17.96	£19.63	£21.30	£22.97
215mm	£6.52	£9.49	£11.47	£12.46	£13.45	£14.44	£15.43	£17.41	£19.88	£21.93	£23.97	£26.01	£28.05
283mm	£6.71	£9.76	£11.80	£12.82	£13.83	£14.85	£15.87	£17.91	£20.38	£22.47	£24.57	£26.66	£28.75
325mm	£7.87	£11.45	£13.84	£15.04	£16.23	£17.43	£18.62	£21.01	£23.88	£26.32	£28.77	£31.22	£33.98
355mm	£8.11	£11.80	£14.26	£15.49	£16.73	£17.96	£19.19	£21.65	£24.57	£27.10	£29.62	£32.44	£34.99
450mm	£10.84	£15.78	£19.08	£20.72	£22.37	£24.02	£25.67	£28.96	£32.78	£36.50	£39.90	£43.30	£46.70
490mm	£11.06	£16.11	£19.48	£21.16	£22.84	£24.53	£26.21	£29.58	£33.77	£37.24	£40.71	£44.18	£47.65
570mm	£11.47	£16.70	£20.19	£21.94	£23.68	£25.43	£27.17	£30.97	£34.97	£38.57	£42.16	£45.75	£49.35
685mm	£13.73	£20.01	£24.19	£26.28	£28.37	£30.77	£32.89	£37.12	£41.84	£46.14	£50.44	£54.74	£59.04
715mm	£14.78	£21.34	£25.71	£27.89	£30.08	£32.58	£34.80	£39.23	£43.71	£48.20	£52.69	£57.18	£61.66
900mm	£19.57	£28.24	£34.34	£37.27	£40.21	£43.14	£46.07	£51.93	£57.79	£63.66	£69.59	£75.52	£81.44
960mm	£20.23	£29.20	£35.51	£38.54	£41.57	£44.60	£47.63	£53.69	£59.75	£65.81			
1060mm	£22.02	£31.77	£38.64	£41.94	£45.24	£48.54	£51.84	£58.43	£65.03	£71.62			
1250mm	£25.86	£37.64	£45.39	£49.26	£53.13	£57.01	£60.88	£68.62	£76.37	£84.11			
1495mm	£32.49	£47.30	£57.03	£61.89	£66.76	£71.63	£76.49	£86.22	£95.95	£101.39			
1595mm	£33.67	£49.02	£59.10	£64.15	£69.19	£74.23	£79.27	£89.36	£99.44	£107.45			
1735mm	£35.55	£51.75	£62.40	£67.72	£73.04	£78.37	£83.69	£94.33	£104.98	£113.51			
1965mm	£37.39	£54.44	£65.64	£71.24	£76.84	£82.43	£88.03	£99.23	£110.43	£131.68			
2155mm	£42.44	£61.80	£74.51	£80.87	£87.22	£93.58	£99.93	£112.65	£125.36	£143.80			
2250mm	£45.14	£65.72	£79.24	£86.00	£92.76	£99.51	£106.27	£119.79	£133.31	£149.85			
2500mm	£50.14	£72.50	£87.41	£94.87	£102.33	£109.78	£117.24	£132.15	£147.06	£161.97			



Zola Soft-Matte doors

Slab only
Minimum door height 70mm
Minimum door width 120mm

PLEASE NOTE: PRICES LISTED ARE NET AND ARE NOT SUBJECT TO DISCOUNT

Zola Soft-Matte MTO Doors

Slab



ZOLA SOFT-MATTE White

BEDROOM DOORS

VAUTH-SAGEL STORAGE & BINS

Delivering 'German engineering excellence' for over 60 years, Vauth-Sagel is a trusted brand within the kitchen furniture industry producing more than 85 million products every year.

VAUTH-SAGEL MISSION

We want people to rediscover highly **comfortable** living environments and therefore create space. **For everyone**, everywhere in the world!

VAUTH SAGEL QUALITY MADE IN GERMANY

DESIGN

- Vauth-Sagel 's core focus remains on combining superior design with functionality.
- Every product has been carefully considered to ensure every inch of space is utilised with a choice of sizes to suit your kitchen plan.
- A number of products have been recognised with design awards.

SUSTAINABILITY

- Responsibility for people and the environment is firmly anchored at the core of the business with significant investment into resource saving measures.
- We have made our packaging more effective and sustainable by:
  - Reducing the amount of plastic fill material in favour of cardboard inserts
  - Making optimal use of the available space
  - Using recyclable materials

QUALITY

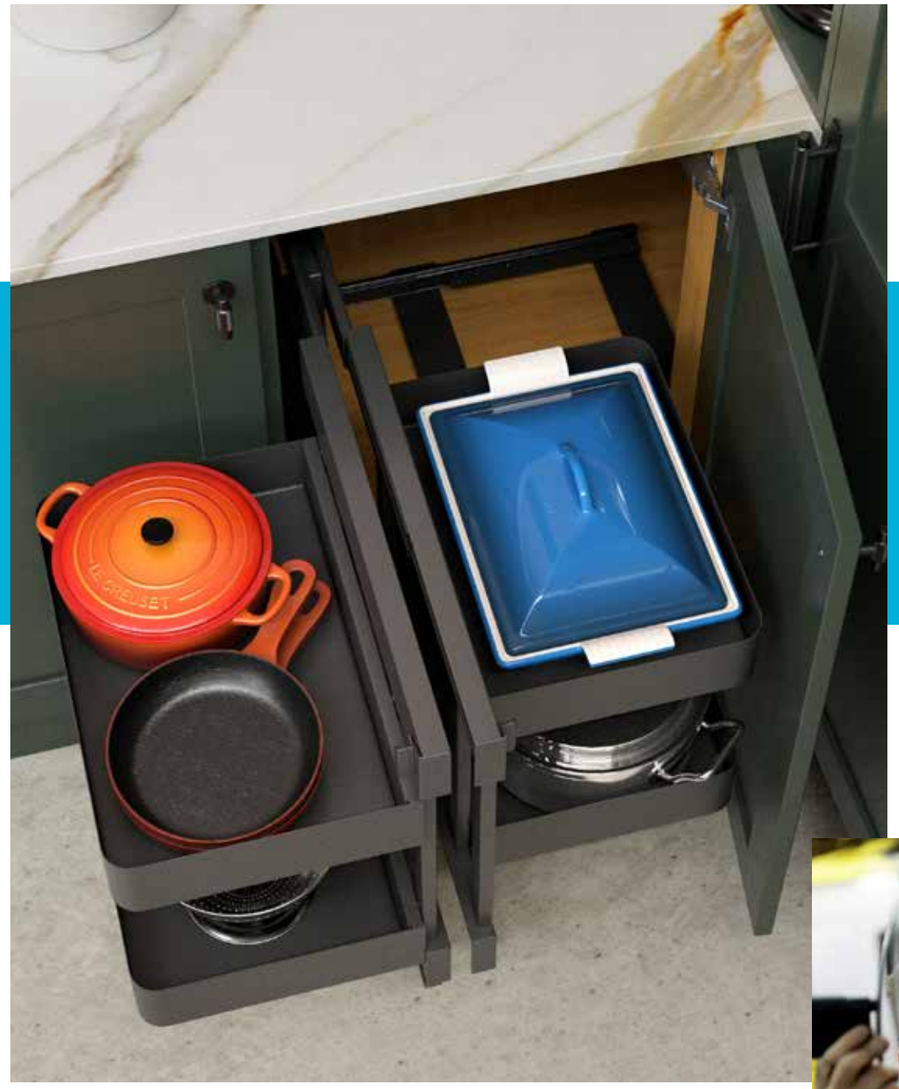
- All products are expertly engineered to the highest quality and tested to exacting standards to ensure product is built to last with no expensive call backs.
- 15 year warranty – offered on all products giving you and your customers peace of mind.

CHOICE OF SPECIFICATION

- The Uform storage & waste bins collection from Vauth-Sagel offers solutions for all household storage needs. Available in a choice of innovative shelf designs and trend finishes.







Photos: Vauth-Sagel



EASE OF USE

- Features like height adjustable shelves and integrated soft-close allow effortless use of our products, offering practical solutions to work around everyday life.

EASE OF FITTING

- All products have been designed for easy, hassle free installation with comprehensive guidance from templates to installation videos.

RETROFIT READY

- Can be installed in existing cabinetry without removing the countertop.

15 YEAR WARRANTY





PULL OUT STORAGE

PRODUCT OVERVIEW

VAUTH SAGEL



1 VS TAL® GATE/GATE PRO

Cabinet:
500/600mm wide
Available in:

PREMEA (silver metal base)
PREMEA Lava
PLANERO Lava



2 VS TAL® LARDER

Cabinet:
300/400mm
Available in:

SAPHIR Platinum/white
PREMEA (silver metal base)
PREMEA Lava
PLANERO Lava



3 VS SUB® SLIM

Cabinet:
150mm
Available in:

PREMEA Platinum/white
PREMEA Lava
PLANERO Lava



4 VS CORNERSTONE® MAXX/SWING

Cabinet:
800/900/1000mm wide corner base
Available in:

PREMEA Platinum/white
PREMEA Lava
PLANERO Lava



4 VS COR® FLEX

Cabinet:
900/1000mm wide corner base
Available in:

SAPHIR Platinum/white
PREMEA (silver metal base)
PREMEA Lava
PLANERO Lava



5 VS ENVI® SPACE XX PRO/ PRO S

Cabinet:
300/400/450/500/600mm
Available in:

LAVA Grey
LIGHT Grey



15 YEAR WARRANTY

6 VS SUB® LARDER

Cabinet:
300mm
Available in:

SAPHIR Platinum/white
PREMEA (silver metal base)
PREMEA Lava
PLANERO Lava



PULL OUT STORAGE



Delivering 'German engineering excellence' for over 60 years,

Vauth-Sagel is a trusted brand within the kitchen furniture industry producing more than 85 million products every year.

Product type	Cabinet width (mm)	Shelf/shelves style							
		SAPHIR Platinum	PREMEA Platinum/ white	PREMEA Lava	PLANERO Lava	Unero Silver/ White	Unero Lava	LAVA GREY	LIGHT GREY
VS SUB® Slim	150		✓ (silver metal base)	✓	✓				
VS SUB® Larder	300	✓	✓	✓	✓				
VS CORNERSTONE® Maxx	400/450/500/600		✓	✓	✓				
VS CORNERSTONE® Swing	400/450/500/600					✓	✓		
VS COR® Flex	450/500	✓	✓	✓	✓				
VS TAL® Larder	300/400	✓	✓	✓	✓				
VS TAL® Gate	500/600		✓	✓	✓				
VS TAL® Gate Pro	500/600		✓	✓	✓				
VS ENVI® Space XX Pro S	300/400/450/500/600							✓	✓
VS ENVI® Space XX Pro	300/400/450/500/600							✓	✓

SHELF DESIGN OPTIONS

Our collection includes versatile and flexible designs and finishes to suit every kitchen style and budget.

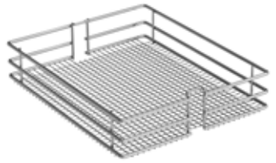
VAUTH SAGEL

SAPHIR PLATINUM

Powder coated Platinum mesh wire

Benefits:

- Fine mesh wire shelf in Platinum finish
- Unique construction
- Improved stability compared to linear only wire products
- Powder coated finish offers environmental benefits compared to chrome plating



Platinum

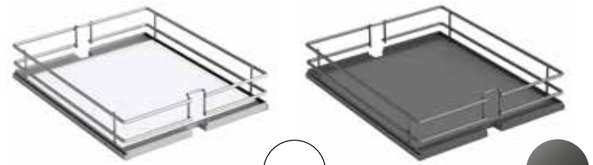
(WHILE STOCKS LAST)

PREMEA

Powder coated Platinum rail with MFC base

Benefits:

- Timeless design that upgrades any cabinet interior
- High quality construction with elegant wire guard rail
- 2 trend finishes to suit both classic and modern kitchens
- MFC base for reliable stability
- Powder coated rail finish offers environmental benefits compared to chrome plating



White base

Lava base

PLANERO

Powder coated steel sides with Lava base

Benefits:

- Premium, high quality shelf design
- Available in a trendy Lava Grey finish
- Closed storage shelf with elegant soft-rounded steel sides
- Sealing strip for no water ingress
- Concealed shelf brackets



Lava

UNERO

Plastic sides with MFC base

Benefits:

- Contemporary shelf design at a cost-effective price point
- High quality, rigid polypropylene plastic sides
- Sturdy MFC base
- Available in 2 finishes:
  - Silver border with MFC White base
  - Lava border with MFC Lava base



Silver plastic sides with MFC White base

Lava plastic sides with MFC Lava base

VS ENVI® SPACE XX PRO S

Lava grey

Benefits:

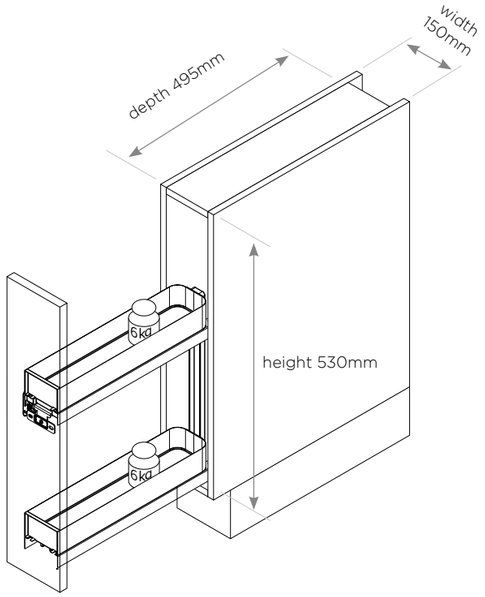
- Quality waste bins engineered from sturdy materials
- Lava Grey and Light Grey finishes
- Non-toxic, polypropylene plastic compartments
- Easy to clean and dishwasher safe
- Lava Grey epoxy steel side panels with hidden fittings
- Fixed powder coated metallic lid that acts as shelf storage
- Available in a range of widths and capacities – up to 91L



Lava

BASE PULL-OUTS

VS SUB® Slim



SPECIFICATION

Cabinet width(s): 150mm
Minimum installation depth: 495mm
Minimum installation height: 530mm
Runners: Grass Nova Pro, full extension
Soft-Close: Integrated soft and self-closing
No. of shelves: 2
Height adjustable shelves: No
Load capacity: 12kg (6kg per shelf)
Design variants: Premea Platinum, Premea Lava and Planero Lava

Benefits:

- **Space saving -** flexible storage solution making optimal use of narrow spaces
- **Front fixed -** open the door and the items come to you
- **Ease of access -** full visibility and access to items from both sides
- **Total-free connection -** toolless assembly of the pull-outs onto the runners
- **3D front adjustment -** enables easy alignment of the door in every direction
- **Retrofit ready -** can be installed in existing cabinetry without removing the worktop


Planero Lava, Sub Slim

Cabinet Dimensions:

Cabinet width	Min cab depth	Min. Cab height
150mm	495mm	530mm

Fitting Instructions:

All Cabinet and installation dimensions listed are suited to plant on fascia application.
Please check fitting instructions prior to order for inframe applications.
Fitting instructions are also included with each pack with relevant templates.

VS SUB® SLIM PREMEA PLATINUM



PREMEA PLATINUM
Platinum powder coated rails
and Platinum powder coated metal base

15 YEAR WARRANTY

Code	Description	List Price
150SSPOPLATPREM	VS SUB® Slim 150mm base pull-out	£132.42

VS SUB® SLIM PREMEA LAVA



PREMEA LAVA
Lava powder coated rails
and Lava powder coated metal base

15 YEAR WARRANTY

Code	Description	List Price
150SSPOLAVAPREM	VS SUB® Slim 150mm base pull-out	£163.61

VS SUB® SLIM PLANERO LAVA



PLANERO LAVA
Lava powder coated steel tray
and Lava MFC base

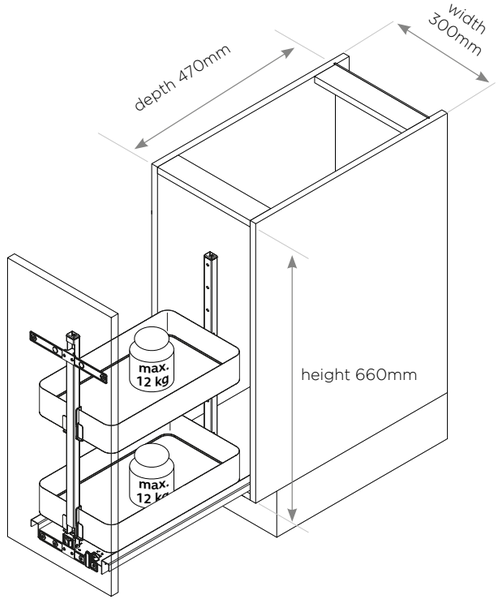
15 YEAR WARRANTY

Code	Description	List Price
150SSPOLAVAPLAN	VS SUB® Slim 150mm base pull-out	£206.68

All Kits include:
Box 1
1 no. frame with 2 fixed shelves and door hanging plates
2 no. full extension, soft-close runners
Screwbag

BASE PULL-OUTS

VS SUB® Larder



SPECIFICATION

Cabinet width(s): 300mm
Minimum installation depth: 470mm
Minimum installation height: 660mm
Runners: Grass Nova Pro, full extension
Soft-Close: Integrated soft and self-closing
No. of shelves: 2
Height adjustable shelves: Yes
Load capacity: 24kg (12kg per shelf)
Design variants: Saphir Platinum, Premea Platinum/ White, Premea Lava and Planero Lava

Benefits:

- **Space Saving -** flexible storage solution making optimal use of narrow spaces
- **Front fixed -** open the pull-out and the items come to you
- **Ease of access -** full visibility and access to items from both sides
- **Unhanded installation -** 2 base mounted runners
- **Tool-free connection -** toolless assembly of the pull-outs onto the runners
- **Secure shelf clips -** ensures no rattling and less movement of items during operation
- **3D front adjustment -** enables easy alignment of the door in every direction
- **Retrofit ready -** can be installed in existing cabinetry without removing the worktop


Planero Lava

All Kits include:

Box 1
1 no. sub larder frame
2 no. full extension, soft-close runners
Screw bag

Box 2
2 no. front door mounting brackets

Box 3
2 no. storage shelves
4 no. shelf securing clips

Cabinet Dimensions:

Cabinet width	Min internal width	Min cab depth	Min. Cab height
300mm	260mm	470mm	660mm

Fitting Instructions:

All Cabinet and installation dimensions listed are suited to plant on fascia application.
Please check fitting instructions prior to order for inframe applications.
Fitting instructions are also included with each pack with relevant templates..

VAUTH SAGEL

VS SUB® LARDER SAPHIR PLATINUM



SAPHIR PLATINUM
Platinum powder coated rails
and Platinum powder coated metal base

(WHILE STOCKS LAST)

15 YEAR WARRANTY

Code	Description	List Price
300SSPOPLATSAPH	VS SUB® larder 300mm base pull-out	£193.46

VS SUB® LARDER PREMEA PLATINUM/WHITE



PREMEA PLATINUM/WHITE
Powder coated Platinum rail
with White base

15 YEAR WARRANTY

Code	Description	List Price
300SSPOWHPREM	VS SUB® Larder 300mm base pull-out	£232.25

VS SUB® LARDER PREMEA LAVA



PREMEA LAVA
Powder coated Lava rail
with Lava base

15 YEAR WARRANTY

Code	Description	List Price
300SSPOLAPREM	VS SUB® Larder 300mm base pull-out	£232.25

VS SUB® SLIM PLANERO LAVA



PLANERO LAVA
Powder coated steel sides
with Lava base

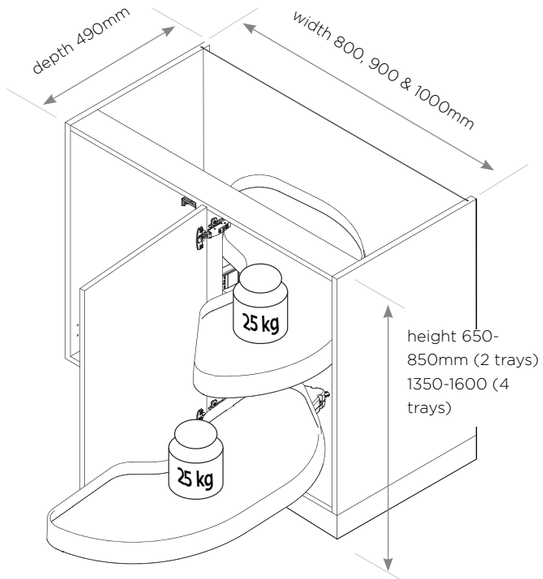
15 YEAR WARRANTY

Code	Description	List Price
300SSPOLAVAPLAN	VS SUB® Slim 150mm base pull-out	£238.53

PULL OUT STORAGE

CORNER PULL-OUTS

VS CORNERSTONE® Maxx



Handing: Right Hand (RH) model shown above


Planero Lava, Cornerstone

1 Best use of space



2 The shelves can be moved in and out independently and do not obstruct the adjacent cabinet



SPECIFICATION

Cabinet width(s): 800mm, 900mm & 1000mm
Minimum Installation depth: 490mm
Minimum installation height: 650 - 850mm (2 shelves), 1350 - 1600mm (4 shelves)
Soft-Close: Integrated soft and self-closing as standard
Power assisted opening: for effortless smooth operation
No. of shelves: 2
Height adjustable shelves: Yes
Load capacity: 50kg (25kg per shelf)
Design variants: Premea Platinum/White, Platinum Lava and Planero Lava

Benefits:

- **Space Saving –** easy access to troublesome corners, perfect for heavy pots and pans
- **Opens independently to door –** offering easier access to both trays
- **L-Shape opening –** Extends forwards to maintain access to adjacent cabinets
- **Full access –** each height adjustable shelf pulls out independently for ease of assess
- **Power assisted opening –** start opening the shelf and it will continue to open effortlessly
- **Integrated soft and self-closing –** smooth and silent motion with no rattling of items
- **Tool-free installation –** toolless installation of shelves onto support arms
- **Installation template –** simply line up on the cabinet and all drill positions are shown
- **Ease of fitting –** 3 simple installation steps for fast and easy fitting
- **Retrofit ready –** can be installed in existing cabinetry without removing the worktop

Cabinet Dimensions:

Door Size	Min cab width	Min door opening	Min cab depth	Min cab height
400mm	800mm	361mm	490mm	610-770mm
450mm	900mm	411mm	490mm	610-770mm
500mm	1000mm	461mm	490mm	610-770mm
600mm	1000mm	561mm	490mm	610-770mm

Fitting Instructions:

All Cabinet and installation dimensions listed are suited to plant on fascia application. Please check fitting instructions prior to order for inframe applications.
Fitting instructions are also included with each pack with relevant templates

VS CORNERSTONE® MAXX PREMEA PLATINUM/WHITE



15 YEAR WARRANTY

PREMEA PLATINUM/WHITE

Code	Hand	Door size	Cabinet width (min)	List Price
400CMPOLHWHPREM	Left Hand	400mm	800mm	£415.14
400CMPORHWHPREM	Right Hand	400mm	800mm	£415.14
450CMPOLHWHPREM	Left Hand	450mm	900mm	£422.41
450CMPORHWHPREM	Right Hand	450mm	900mm	£422.41
500CMPOLHWHPREM	Left Hand	500mm	1000mm	£427.38
500CMPORHWHPREM	Right Hand	500mm	1000mm	£427.38
600CMPOLHWHPREM	Left Hand	600mm	1000mm	£433.90
600CMPORHWHPREM	Right Hand	600mm	1000mm	£433.90

VS CORNERSTONE® MAXX PLANERO LAVA



15 YEAR WARRANTY

PLANERO LAVA

Code	Hand	Door size	Cabinet width (min)	List Price
400CMPOLHLAPLAN	Left Hand	400mm	800mm	£481.87
400CMPORHLAPLAN	Right Hand	400mm	800mm	£481.87
450CMPOLHLAPLAN	Left Hand	450mm	900mm	£492.30
450CMPORHLAPLAN	Right Hand	450mm	900mm	£492.30
500CMPOLHLAPLAN	Left Hand	500mm	1000mm	£502.00
500CMPORHLAPLAN	Right Hand	500mm	1000mm	£502.00
600CMPOLHLAPLAN	Left Hand	600mm	1000mm	£512.02
600CMPORHLAPLAN	Right Hand	600mm	1000mm	£512.02

VS CORNERSTONE® MAXX PREMEA LAVA



15 YEAR WARRANTY

PREMEA LAVA

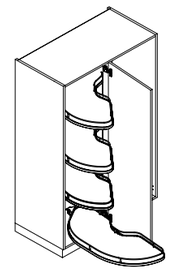
Code	Hand	Door size	Cabinet width (min)	List Price
400CMPOLHLAPREM	Left Hand	400mm	800mm	£415.14
400CMPORHLAPREM	Right Hand	400mm	800mm	£415.14
450CMPOLHLAPREM	Left Hand	450mm	900mm	£422.41
450CMPORHLAPREM	Right Hand	450mm	900mm	£422.41
500CMPOLHLAPREM	Left Hand	500mm	1000mm	£427.38
500CMPORHLAPREM	Right Hand	500mm	1000mm	£427.38
600CMPOLHLAPREM	Left Hand	600mm	1000mm	£433.90
600CMPORHLAPREM	Right Hand	600mm	1000mm	£433.90

All Kits include:

Box 1
2 no. swing mechanisms (unhanded)
1 no. fitting pole
1 no. top mounting bracket
Cover caps
Screwbag

Box 2
2 no. storage shelves (handed)

VS CORNERSTONE® MAXX EXTENSION POLE



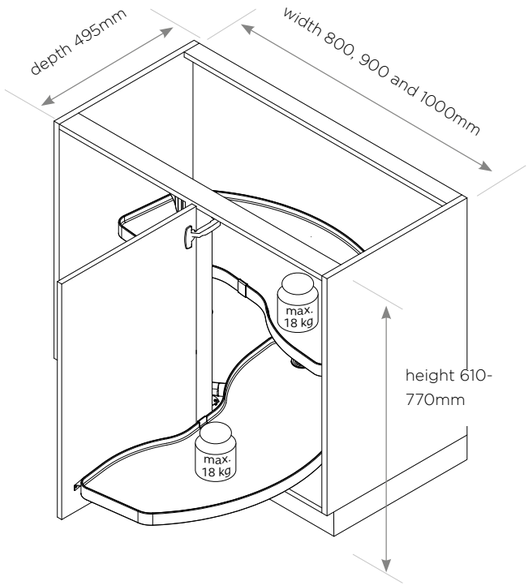
Extension pole to accommodate a studio height corner solution (order 2 VS CORNERSTONE® Maxx base products and extension pole separately)

Code	Description	List Price
CMEXTPOLE	Extension pole, 1350-1600mm	£42.18

PULL OUT STORAGE

CORNER PULL-OUTS

VS CORNERSTONE® Swing



Handing: Right Hand (RH) model shown above


Unero Lava, Cornerstone

1 Best use of space

2 L-movement of the shelves allows free access to neighbouring cabinets



SPECIFICATION

Cabinet width(s): 800mm, 900mm and 1000mm
Minimum Installation depth: 495mm
Minimum installation height: 610 - 770mm
Soft-Close: Soft and self-closing mechanism available to order separately
No. of shelves: 2
Height adjustable shelves: Yes
Load capacity: 36kg (18kg per shelf)
Design variants: Unero silver/white and Unero Lava

Benefits:

- **Space Saving –** easy access to troublesome corners, perfect for heavy pots and pans
- **Ease of use –** Lower shelf opens with the door, both shelves close as the door shuts
- **Full access –** each shelf pulls out independently for ease of assess
- **L-Shape opening –** Extends forwards to maintain access to adjacent cabinets
- **Soft and self-closing (optional) –** smooth and silent motion with no rattling of items
- **Unhanded design –** no need to worry about left and right codes
- **Installation template –** simply line up on the cabinet and all drill positions are shown
- **Ease of fitting –** only the support pole requires fitting
- **Retrofit ready –** can be installed in existing cabinetry without removing the worktop

Cabinet Dimensions:

Door Size	Min cab width	Min door opening	Min cab depth	Min cab height
400mm	764mm	495mm	610-770mm	610-770mm
450mm	800mm	495mm	610-770mm	610-770mm
500mm	910mm	495mm	610-770mm	610-770mm
600mm	960mm	495mm	610-770mm	610-770mm

Fitting Instructions:

All Cabinet and installation dimensions listed are suited to plant on fascia application. Please check fitting instructions prior to order for inframe applications.
Fitting instructions are also included with each pack with relevant templates.

VAUTH SAGEL

VS CORNERSTONE® SWING Unero SILVER/WHITE



UNERO SILVER/WHITE
Silver plastic sides with White base

15 YEAR WARRANTY

Code	Description	Hand	Door size	Cabinet width (min)	List Price
400CSPOUNWHBASI	400mm VS CORNERSTONE® Swing	Unhanded	800mm	800mm	£231.17
450CSPOUNWHBASI	450mm VS CORNERSTONE® Swing	Unhanded	800mm	900mm	£236.04
500CSPOUNWHBASI	500mm VS CORNERSTONE® Swing	Unhanded	900mm	1000mm	£238.46
600CSPOUNWHBASI	600mm VS CORNERSTONE® Swing	Unhanded	900mm	1000mm	£253.07

VS CORNERSTONE® SWING Unero LAVA

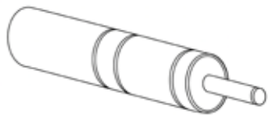


UNERO LAVA
Lava plastic sides with Lava base

15 YEAR WARRANTY

Code	Description	Hand	Door size	Cabinet width (min)	List Price
400CSPOUNLABASI	400mm VS CORNERSTONE® Swing	Unhanded	800mm	800mm	£231.17
450CSPOUNLABASI	450mm VS CORNERSTONE® Swing	Unhanded	800mm	900mm	£236.04
500CSPOUNLABASI	500mm VS CORNERSTONE® Swing	Unhanded	900mm	1000mm	£238.46
600CSPOUNLABASI	600mm VS CORNERSTONE® Swing	Unhanded	900mm	1000mm	£253.07

VS CORNERSTONE® SWING SOFT-CLOSE MECHANISM



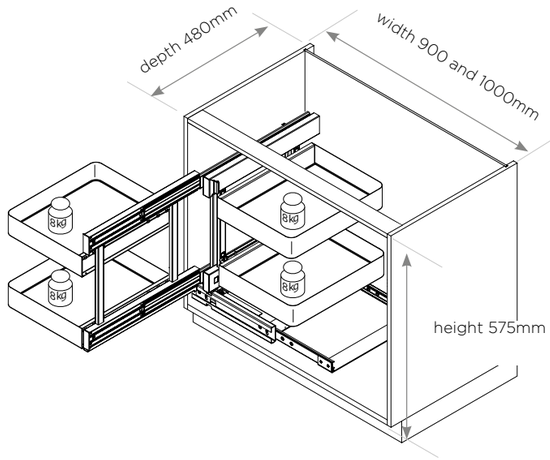
Add the benefit of soft-close to your VS Cornerstone® Swing pull-out. Can be retro fitted.

Code	Description	List Price
NSS-SOFTCLOSECS	Soft close damper	£24.06

PULL OUT STORAGE

CORNER PULL-OUTS

VS COR® Flex



SPECIFICATION

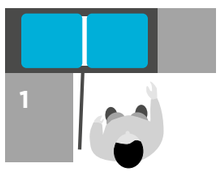
Cabinet width(s): 900mm and 1000mm
Minimum installation depth: 480mm
Minimum installation height: 575mm
(cabinet requires an internal post)
Soft-Close: Integrated soft and self-closing
No. of shelves: 4
Height adjustable shelves: No
Load capacity: 32kg (8kg per shelf)
Design variants: Saphir Platinum, Premea Platinum/White, Premea Lava, and Planero Lava

Benefits:

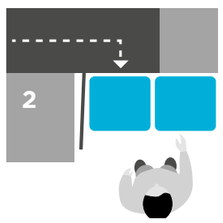
- **Space Saving –** unique design that allows 100% optimisation of corner unit space
- **Opens independently to door –** offering easier access to all 4 shelves
- **Full access –** all 4 shelves extend fully from the cabinet in one swift move
- **Lock system –** prevents accidental closing of shelves and no clashing with adjacent cabinet
- **Unhanded design –** no need to worry about left and right codes
- **Installation template –** simply line up on the cabinet and all drill positions are shown
- **Ease of fitting –** only a few screws required to secure the frame and the COR® Flex is ready
- **Retrofit ready –** can be installed in existing cabinetry without removing the worktop


Planero Lava, Cor Flex

1 Best use of space



2 Optimal access, all shelves come out of the cabinet



Cabinet Dimensions:

Door Size	Cabinet width	Min Int depth	Min Int height	Min door opening
450mm	900mm	480mm	575mm	381mm
500mm	1000mm	480mm	575mm	444mm

All Kits include:

Box 1
1 no. frame set (hanging frames and base mounting track,
front and back frames)
Cover caps
Screwbag

Box 2
2 no. storage shelves (rear)
2 no. storage shelves (front)
Shelf securing clips (2 per shelf)

Fitting Instructions:

All Cabinet and installation dimensions listed are suited to plant on fascia application.
Please check fitting instructions prior to order for inframe applications. Fitting instructions are also included with each pack with relevant templates.

VAUTH SAGEL

VS COR® FLEX SAPHIR PLATINUM



SAPHIR PLATINUM
Platinum powder coated rails
and Platinum powder coated metal base

(WHILE STOCKS LAST)

15 YEAR WARRANTY

Code	Hand	Door size	Cabinet width (min)	List Price
450CFPOPLATSAPH	Unhanded	450mm	900mm	£522.44

VS COR® FLEX PREMEA PLATINUM/WHITE



PREMEA PLATINUM/WHITE
Powder coated Platinum rail
with White base

15 YEAR WARRANTY

Code	Hand	Door size	Cabinet width (min)	List Price
450CFPOWHPREM	Unhanded	450mm	900mm	£622.29
500CFPOWHPREM	Unhanded	500mm	1000mm	£640.96

VS COR® FLEX PREMEA LAVA



PREMEA LAVA
Powder coated Lava rail
with Lava base

15 YEAR WARRANTY

Code	Hand	Door size	Cabinet width (min)	List Price
450CFPOLAPREM	Unhanded	450mm	900mm	£622.29
500CFPOLAPREM	Unhanded	500mm	1000mm	£640.96

VS COR® FLEX PLANERO LAVA



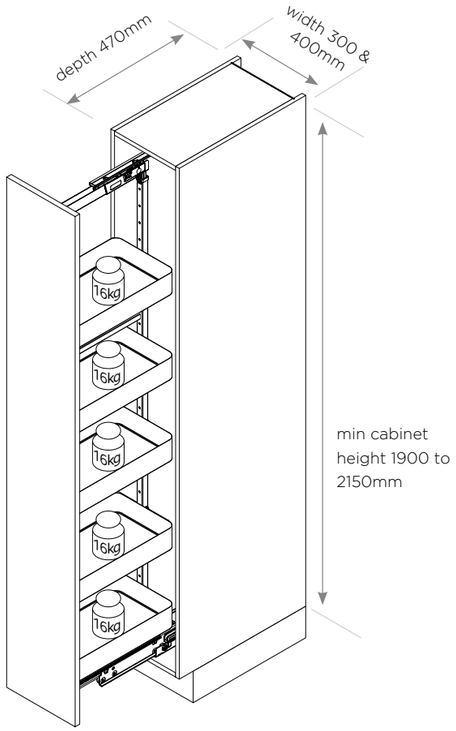
PLANERO LAVA
Powder coated steel sides
with Lava base

15 YEAR WARRANTY

Code	Hand	Door size	Cabinet width (min)	List Price
450CFPOLAPLAN	Unhanded	450mm	900mm	£671.96
500CFPOLAPIAN	Unhanded	500mm	1000mm	£692.54

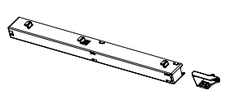
TALL LARDER PULL-OUTS

VS TAL® Larder




Planero Lava, Larder

POWER ASSISTED OPENING MECHANISM



Code	Description	List Price
SOFTOPENTL	Power assisted soft opening damper for Tal Larder	£30.51

SPECIFICATION

Cabinet width(s): 300mm and 400mm
Minimum installation depth: 470mm
Minimum internal cabinet height: 1900 to 2140mm
Soft-Close: Integrated soft and self-closing as standard
Power assisted opening: available to order separately
Runners: patented synchronised, full extension runner system
No. of shelves: 5
Height adjustable shelves: Yes
Load capacity: 80kg (16kg per shelf)
Design variants: Saphir Platinum, Premea Platinum/White, Premea Lava and Planero Lava

Benefits:

- **Front fixed –** open the door and the items come to you
- **Ease of access –** full extension of unit allows 100% visibility and access from both sides
- **Power assisted opening (add on) –** larder opens automatically with one gentle pull
- **Integrated soft and self-closing –** smooth and silent motion with no rattling of items
- **Size flexibility –** frame height adjusts to suit 1970mm or 2150mm tall units
- **Unhanded installation –** base runners, central upper and lower guide rails
- **Ease of fitting –** self-locking system for tool-free installation of frame into runners
- **Secure shelf clips –** ensures no rattling and less movement of items during operation
- **3D front adjustment –** enables easy alignment of the door in every direction
- **Retrofit ready –** can be installed in existing cabinetry

Cabinet Dimensions:

Cabinet width	Installation depth	Internal Cab Height
300mm	470mm	1900-2140mm
400mm	470mm	1900-2140mm

NB: TAL® Larder extends to suit either 1970 or 2150mm high cabinets

Fitting Instructions:

All Cabinet and installation dimensions listed are suited to plant on fascia application. Please check fitting instructions prior to order for inframe applications.
Fitting instructions are also included with each pack with relevant templates.

All Kits include:

Box 1
1 no. height adjustable hanging frame and hanging rails
2 no. door panel mounting bars
Screwbag

Box 2
1 no. base runner
1 no. top runner
Screwbag

Box 3
5 no. storage shelves
2 no. door front fixing plates
Shelf securing clips (2 per shelf)

VAUTH SAGEL

VS TAL® LARDER SAPHIR PLATINUM



SAPHIR PLATINUM
Powder coated Platinum rail with Platinum mesh wire base
(WHILE STOCKS LAST)

15 YEAR WARRANTY

Code	Description	List Price
300TLPOPLATSAPH	300mm Larder pull-out	£433.09
400TLPOPLATSAPH	400mm Larder pull-out	£473.90

VS TAL® LARDER PREMEA PLATINUM/WHITE



PREMEA PLATINUM/WHITE
Powder coated Platinum rail with White base

15 YEAR WARRANTY

Code	Description	List Price
300TLPOWHPREM	300mm Larder pull-out	£572.59
400TLPOWHPREM	400mm Larder pull-out	£612.87

VS TAL® LARDER PREMEA LAVA



PREMEA LAVA
Powder coated Lava rail with Lava base

15 YEAR WARRANTY

Code	Description	List Price
300TLPOLAPREM	300mm Larder pull-out	£572.59
400TLPOLAPREM	400mm Larder pull-out	£612.87

VS TAL® LARDER PLANERO LAVA



PLANERO LAVA
Lava powder coated steel sides with Lava base

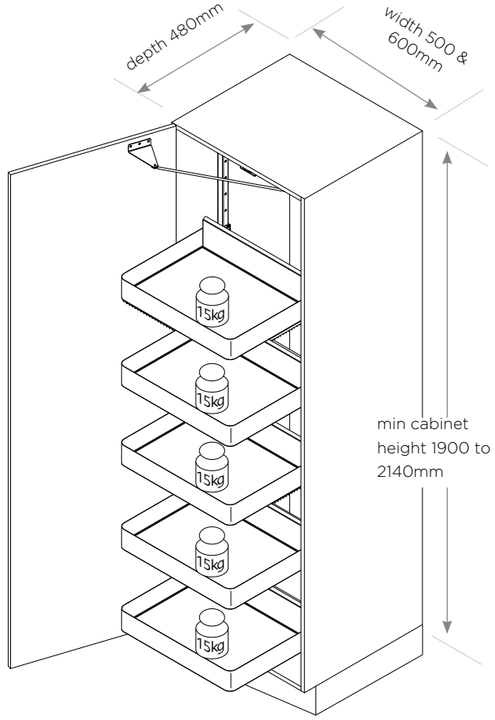
15 YEAR WARRANTY

Code	Description	List Price
300TLPOLAPLAN	300mm Larder pull-out	£595.39
400TLPOLAPLAN	400mm Larder pull-out	£684.68

PULL OUT STORAGE

TALL LARDER PULL-OUTS

VS TAL® Gate





SPECIFICATION

Cabinet width(s): 500mm and 600mm
Minimum installation depth: 480mm
Minimum internal cabinet height: 1900 to 2140mm
Soft-Close: No
No. of shelves: 5
Height adjustable shelves: Yes
Load capacity: 75kg (15kg per shelf)
Design variants: Premea Platinum/White, Premea Lava and Planero Lava

Benefits:

- **Optimal use of space –** large storage capacity suitable for jars, bottles and dry goods
- **Door attached – o**pen the door and the whole unit comes to you
- **Complete visibility –** all shelves open simultaneously to easily locate items
- **Height adjustable shelves –** to tailor arrangement of different storage items
- **Top and base runners -** for maximum stability
- **Customisable height adjustment –** frame adjusts to suit 1970mm or 2150mm tall units
- **Unhanded installation –** no need to worry about left or right hand codes
- **Ease of fitting –** Toolless assembly of frame on base runner and on the driver & support frame
- **Retrofit ready –** can be installed in existing cabinetry

Cabinet Dimensions:

Cabinet width	Installation depth	Internal Cab Height
500mm	480mm	1900-2140mm
600mm	480mm	1900-2140mm

NB: TAL® Gate extends to suit either 1970 or 2150mm high cabinets

Fitting Instructions:

All Cabinet and installation dimensions listed are suited to plant on fascia application. Please check fitting instructions prior to order for inframe applications.
Fitting instructions are also included with each pack with relevant templates.

VS TAL® GATE PREMEA PLATINUM/WHITE



PREMEA PLATINUM/WHITE
Powder coated Platinum rail with White base

Code	Description	List Price
500TGPOWHPREM	500mm Larder pull-out	£618.77
600TGPOWHPREM	600mm Larder pull-out	£657.08

VS TAL® GATE PREMEA LAVA



PREMEA LAVA
Powder coated Lava rail with Lava base

Code	Description	List Price
500TGPOLAPREM	500mm Larder pull-out	£655.58
600TGPOLAPREM	600mm Larder pull-out	£684.83

All Kits include:

Box 1
1 no. hanging frame, height adjustable

Box 2
1 no. top runner, full extension
1 no. bottom runner, full extension/self-closing
Runner set connecting brackets
Screwbag

Box 3
5 no. shelves
2 no. door panel swing out arms, top and bottom
Shelf securing clips (2 per shelf)

VS TAL® GATE PLANERO LAVA

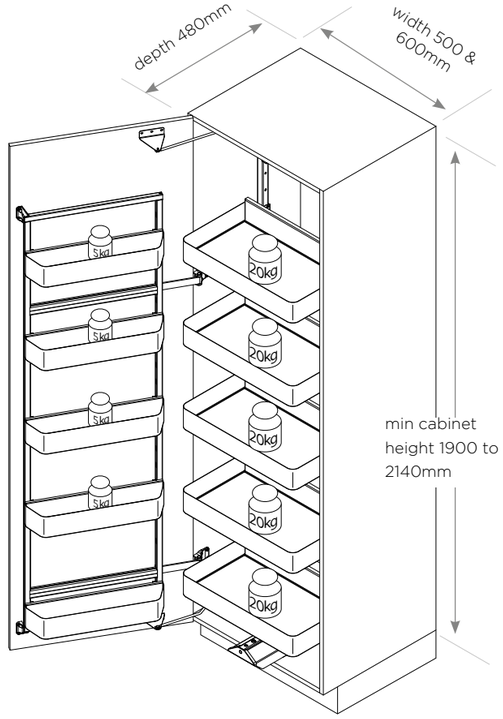


PLANERO LAVA
Lava powder coated steel sides with Lava base

Code	Description	List Price
500TGPOLAPLAN	500mm Larder pull-out	£699.77
600TGPOLAPLAN	600mm Larder pull-out	£727.62

TALL LARDER PULL-OUTS

VS TAL® Gate Pro





SPECIFICATION

Cabinet width(s): 500mm and 600mm
Minimum installation depth: min. 480mm
Minimum internal cabinet height: 1900 to 2140mm
Soft-Close: Integrated soft & self closing
No. of shelves: 5 (cabinet), 5 (door)
Height adjustable shelves: Yes
Load capacity: Cabinet 80kg, door 20kg. Note. With total internal frame capacity of 80kg, please be mindful of how to distribute weight across the shelves.
Design variants: Premea Platinum/White, Premea Lava and Planero Lava

Benefits:

- **Ease of access –** storage in both the cabinet and on the door
- **Door attached –** open the door and the whole unit comes to you
- **Complete visibility –** all shelves open simultaneously to easily locate items
- **Height adjustable shelves –** to tailor arrangement of different storage items
- **Customisable height adjustment –** frame adjusts to suit 1970mm or 2150mm tall units
- **Support arms –** additional support arms offer extra support between cabinet & door
- **Unhanded installation –** no need to worry about left or right hand codes
- **Ease of fitting –** Toolless assembly between frame & base runner and driver & support frame
- **Retrofit ready –** can be installed in existing cabinetry

Cabinet Dimensions:

Cabinet width	Installation depth	Internal Cab Height
500mm	480mm	1900-2140mm
600mm	480mm	1900-2140mm

NB: TAL® Gate Pro extends to suit either 1970 or 2150mm high cabinets

Fitting Instructions:

All Cabinet and installation dimensions listed are suited to plant on fascia application. Please check fitting instructions prior to order for inframe applications.
Fitting instructions are also included with each pack with relevant templates.

VS TAL® GATE PRO PREMEA PLATINUM/WHITE

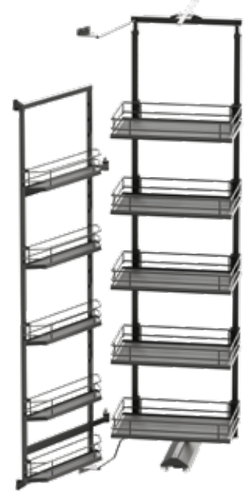


PREMEA PLATINUM/WHITE
Powder coated Platinum rail with White base

15 YEAR WARRANTY

Code	Description	List Price
500TGPRPOWHPREM	500mm Larder pull-out	£891.58
600TGPRPOWHPREM	600mm Larder pull-out	£974.49

VS TAL® GATE PRO PREMEA LAVA



PREMEA LAVA
Powder coated Lava rail with Lava base

15 YEAR WARRANTY

Code	Description	List Price
500TGPRPOLAPREM	500mm Larder pull-out	£891.58
600TGPRPOLAPREM	600mm Larder pull-out	£974.49

PREMEA ONLY

All Kits include:
Box 1
1 no. hanging frame, height adjustable

Box 2
1 no. door mounting frame
2 no. door panel swing out arms
2 no. hinge support arms
Cabinet frame shelf hanging clips
Screwbag

Box 3
1 no. top runner, full extension
1 no. bottom runner, full extension
Runner set connecting brackets
Screwbag

Box 4
5 no. shelves for cabinet frame
5 no. shelves for door frame
Shelf securing clips (2 per shelf)

PLANERO ONLY

All Kits include:
Box 1
1 no. hanging frame, height adjustable

Box 2
1 no. door mounting frame
2 no. door panel swing out arms
2 no. hinge support arms
Cabinet frame shelf hanging clips
Screwbag

Box 3
1 no. top runner, full extension
1 no. bottom runner, full extension
Runner set connecting brackets
Screwbag

Box 4
2 no. shelves for main frame
2 no. shelves for door frame
Shelf securing clips (2 per shelf)

Box 5
3 no. shelves for main frame
3 no. shelves for door frame
Shelf securing clips (2 per shelf)

VS TAL® GATE PRO PLANERO LAVA



PLANERO LAVA
Lava powder coated steel sides with Lava base

15 YEAR WARRANTY

Code	Description	List Price
500TGPRPOLAPLAN	500mm Larder pull-out	£960.92
600TGPRPOLAPLAN	600mm Larder pull-out	£1099.17

PULL-OUT BINS

VS ENVI® Space XX Pro S



SPECIFICATION

Cabinet width(s): 300mm, 400mm, 450mm, 500mm & 600mm
Minimum installation depth: min. 480mm
Minimum installation height: min. 580mm
Runners: Grass Nova Pro synchronised, over extension
Soft-Close: Integrated soft and self-closing
Load capacity: up to 91 litres
Finish: Lava Grey and Light Grey

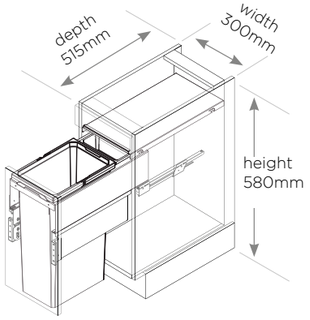
Benefits:

- **Front fixed –** access the bin in one simple motion
- **Maximises space -** by working to full width of cabinet
- **Over extension runners –** for easy removal of rear bin
- **Handles on every bin –** for easy removal and carrying
- **Installation template –** simply line up on the cabinet and all drill positions are shown
- **Tool-free connection –** No tools needed for assembling the system on the runners
- **Hidden fittings –** for improved aesthetics
- **3D front adjustment –** enables easy alignment of the door in every direction
- **Retrofit ready –** can be installed in existing cabinetry without removing the worktop

Fitting Instructions:

All Cabinet and installation dimensions listed are suited to plant on fascia application. Please check fitting instructions prior to order for inframe applications. Fitting instructions are also included with each pack with relevant templates..

VS ENVI® SPACE XX PRO S 300
LAVA GREY & LIGHT GREY

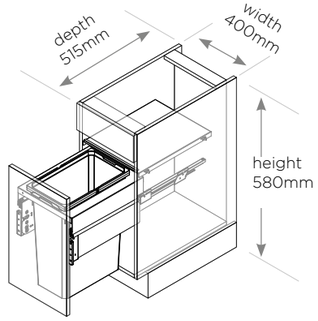




32 + 1.2 LITRE LAVA GREY & LIGHT GREY

Code	Description	Cabinet width	Capacity	List Price
30033ENVISPLAVA	32l bin & 1.2l box	300mm	33.2 litre	£239.51
30033ENVISPLG	32l bin & 1.2l box	300mm	33.2 litre	£239.51

VS ENVI® SPACE XX PRO S 400
LAVA GREY & LIGHT GREY

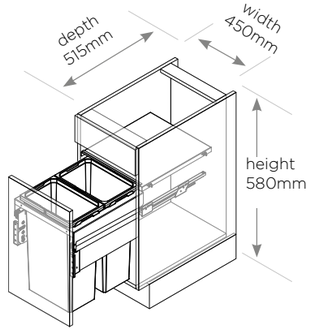




32 + 1.2 LITRE LAVA GREY & LIGHT GREY

Code	Description	Cabinet width	Capacity	List Price
40044ENVISPLAVA	1 bin (1 x 44l)	400mm	44litre	£251.08
40044ENVISPLG	31 bin (1 x 44l)	400mm	44litre	£251.08

VS ENVI® SPACE XX PRO S 450/500
LAVA GREY & LIGHT GREY

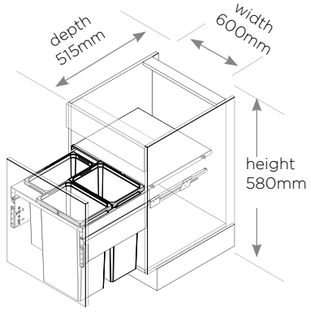




32 + 32 LITRE LAVA GREY & LIGHT GREY

Code	Description	Cabinet width	Capacity	List Price
45064ENVISPLAVA	2 bins, (2 x 32l)	450mm	64litre	£296.84
50064ENVISPLAVA	2 bins, (2 x 32l)	500mm	64litre	£298.99
50064ENVISPLG	2 bins, (2 x 32l)	500mm	64litre	£298.99

VS ENVI® SPACE XX PRO S 600
LAVA GREY & LIGHT GREY



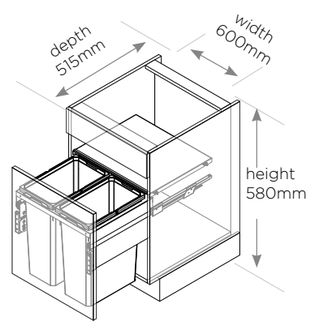


32 + 1.2 LITRE LAVA GREY & LIGHT GREY

Code	Description	Cabinet width	Capacity	List Price
60085ENVISPLAVA	2 x 32l + 1 x 21l	600mm	85litre	£332.44
60085ENVISPLG	2 x 32l + 1 x 21l	600mm	85litre	£332.44

All Kits include:
1 no. powder coated metal lid (acts as shelf)
1 no. pull-out bin frame
Waste bin unit(s)
1 set of over-extension runners for side fixing to cabinets and door (soft-close)
1 set of side panels
Front bracket and cover plates
Screwbag

VS ENVI® SPACE XX PRO S 600
LAVA GREY & LIGHT GREY





32 + 1.2 LITRE LAVA GREY & LIGHT GREY

Code	Description	Cabinet width	Capacity	List Price
60088ENVISPLG	2 bins, (2 x 44l)	600mm	88litre	£298.92

PULL-OUT BINS

VS ENVI® Space XX Pro



SPECIFICATION

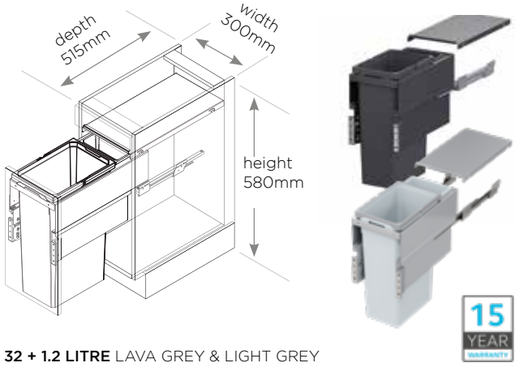
Cabinet width(s): 300mm, 400mm, 450mm, 500mm & 600mm
Minimum installation depth: min. 515mm
Minimum installation height: min. 580mm
Runners: Grass Nova Pro synchronised, over extension
Soft-Close: Integrated soft and self-closing
Load capacity: up to 91 litres
Finish: Lava Grey and Light Grey

Benefits:

- **Front fixed –** access the bin in one simple motion
- **Maximises space -** by working to full width of cabinet
- **Over extension runners –** for easy removal of rear bin
- **Handles on every bin –** for easy removal and carrying
- **Installation template –** simply line up on the cabinet and all drill positions are shown
- **Tool-free connection –** No tools needed for assembling the system on the runners
- **Hidden fittings –** for improved aesthetics
- **3D front adjustment –** enables easy alignment of the door in every direction
- **Retrofit ready –** can be installed in existing cabinetry without removing the worktop

Fitting Instructions:
All Cabinet and installation dimensions listed are suited to plant on fascia application. Please check fitting instructions prior to order for inframe applications. Fitting instructions are also included with each pack with relevant templates.

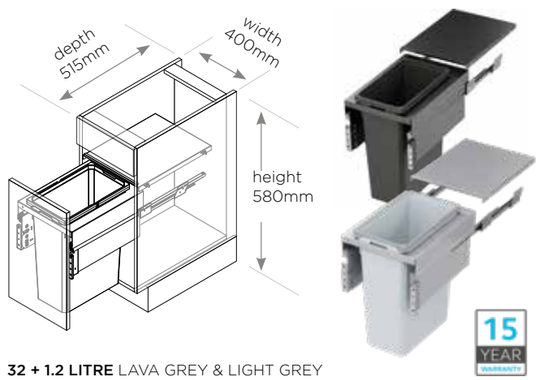
VS ENVI® SPACE XX PRO 300
LAVA GREY & LIGHT GREY



32 + 1.2 LITRE LAVA GREY & LIGHT GREY

Code	Description	Cabinet width	Capacity	List Price
30033515ESPLAVA	32l bin & 1.2l box	300mm	33.2 litre	£263.46
30033515ESPLG	32l bin & 1.2l box	300mm	33.2 litre	£263.46

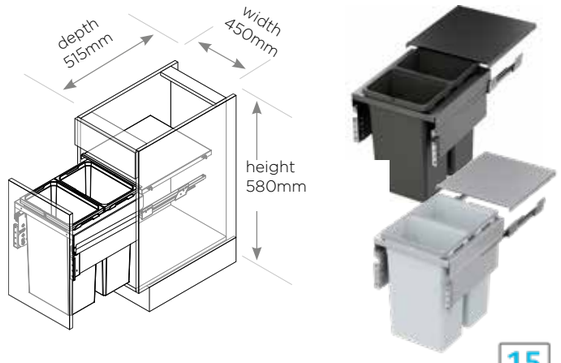
VS ENVI® SPACE XX PRO 400
LAVA GREY & LIGHT GREY



32 + 1.2 LITRE LAVA GREY & LIGHT GREY

Code	Description	Cabinet width	Capacity	List Price
40044515ESPLAVA	1 bin (1 x 44l)	400mm	44litre	£268.15
40044515ESPLG	31 bin (1 x 44l)	400mm	44litre	£268.15

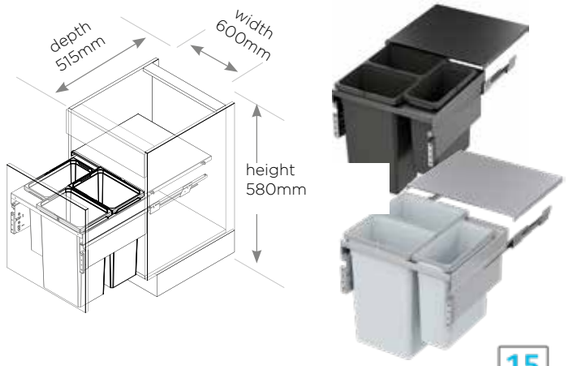
VS ENVI® SPACE XX PRO 450/500
LAVA GREY & LIGHT GREY



32 + 32 LITRE LAVA GREY & LIGHT GREY

Code	Description	Cabinet width	Capacity	List Price
45070515ESPLAVA	2 bins, (2 x 32l)	450mm	64litre	£317.62
50070515ESPLAVA	2 bins, (2 x 32l)	500mm	64litre	£319.92
50070515ESPLG	2 bins, (2 x 32l)	500mm	64litre	£319.92

VS ENVI® SPACE XX PRO 600
LAVA GREY & LIGHT GREY

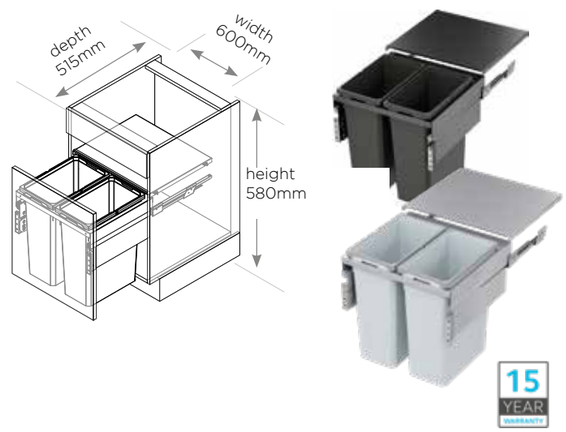


32 + 1.2 LITRE LAVA GREY & LIGHT GREY

Code	Description	Cabinet width	Capacity	List Price
60091515ESPLAVA	2 x 32l + 1 x 21l	600mm	85litre	£349.06
60091515ESPLG	2 x 32l + 1 x 21l	600mm	85litre	£349.06

All Kits include:
1 no. powder coated metal lid (acts as shelf)
1 no. pull-out bin frame
Waste bin unit(s)
1 set of over-extension runners for side fixing to cabinets and door (soft-close)
1 set of side panels
Front bracket and cover plates
Screwbag

VS ENVI® SPACE XX PRO 600
LAVA GREY & LIGHT GREY



32 + 1.2 LITRE LAVA GREY & LIGHT GREY

Code	Description	Cabinet width	Capacity	List Price
60088515ESPLAVA	2 bins, (2 x 44l)	600mm	88litre	£319.85

PULL OUT STORAGE

KITCHEN DOOR CARE INSTRUCTIONS

Important:
Please ensure the end user has a copy of this door care guide.

END USER CARE INSTRUCTIONS

CLEANING
We recommend the following door cleaning instructions for all of our doors:

- Clean the doors using only a solution of 95% lukewarm water with no more than 5% soap
- **Do not** spray anything onto your doors – this includes the solution recommended above
- Use a clean damp (not wet) cloth
- Dry with a soft clean cloth. If it is a timber door run the cloth along the grain direction
- Any cooking marks must be wiped immediately
- **Do not** allow liquids to seep into joints of doors, wipe any spillages immediately

Do not use any of the products listed below to clean the door as it may mark and damage the surface:

- Wax furniture polish
- Bleach/chlorine based cleaning products
- Abrasive cleaners
- Solvents
- Multi-purpose cleaners
- Alcohol based cleaners
- Ammonia or any other similar product
- Scouring pads or abrasive cloths

Environmental Information
Please be aware that localised or intense heat/steam can damage fascias, subsequently the use of small appliances such as kettles, toasters etc. in close proximity to your kitchen fascias should be avoided. Doors should not be exposed to extreme temperature changes. Due to their manufacturing process vinyl doors must not be exposed to temperatures above 70º C as this may cause damage to the door's surface.

INSTALLER CARE INSTRUCTIONS

INSTALLER CARE INSTRUCTIONS
Before commencing any work on doors or accessories, i.e. hinge boring, handle installation, cutting etc. please inspect the product thoroughly, making sure it meets your requirements for colour consistency and that it is free from scratches or blemishes. Once the product has been altered in any way from the state it was supplied it cannot be replaced.

CARE WHEN FITTING
Always handle doors/drawers with care to avoid damage. When fitting hinges and handles to doors/drawers please ensure doors are placed on a clean and smooth cushioned surface to avoid scratches to the product.

FOIL/VINYL/OVER LACQUERED DOORS
Some doors may have a protective film on the face. Direct exposure to sunlight may cause an adverse effect therefore it is recommended you remove this film as soon as possible after fitting. Due to their manufacturing process vinyl doors must not be exposed to temperatures above 70º C as this may cause damage to the door's surface.

TIMBER/VENEER/HAND PAINTED DOORS
Timber is a natural product; therefore colour, grain structure and features will differ from door to door. Raw timber doors must be treated before use.

Timber and veneer doors have a unique and natural characteristic and because of this colours may change over time when exposed to sunlight. Please be aware of this natural colour change when ordering additional doors to suit a previous install. We also recommend you change your timber door samples every six months due to this reason.

Timber can be prone to expansion and shrinkage based upon the environment which it is installed in. Timber and veneered doors are affected by moisture; if there is too much moisture in the environment it can have an adverse effect on the door over a period of time and it may lead to timber expanding, especially during winter periods. Excess moisture may also be found in new builds and properties where renovation work has been carried out; examples include plastering or floor screeding, etc. In the summer months when the environment is drier, shrinkage may occur in the timber.

This natural movement of timber may cause the surface finish of the timber/veneered door (i.e. painted, varnished, lacquered finishes, etc) to move with the timber. If this occurs then there is a chance that it may result in shrinkage and hairline cracks appearing on the door.

Please check the moisture content of a room before installing timber or veneer doors. The above also applies to hand painted doors.

ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION
Newly plastered rooms, plaster repairs, floor screeding, renovations, etc should be left to dry out thoroughly before installation of doors, whatever their material. When fitting doors adjacent to an oven, a suitable heat shield must be used.

DOOR COLOUR AND UV LIGHT
Any door range, whether it be over lacquered, vinyl wrapped or painted will change colour over time due to natural UV exposure. Please be aware of this natural occurrence if replacing doors previously installed.

DOOR STORAGE
Doors should be stored on a stable flat stillage in a horizontal position. Please ensure doors are placed in a cool and dry area.

CARRIAGE COSTS

FREE CARRIAGE over £300

TKC own transport/Carrier
Minimum order value for free carriage is £300.00 (excl. VAT).

2-4 day service, subject to availability.

Order cut off time:
2pm - all orders



VALUE	ORDER SIZE	ND CODE	CARRIAGE CHARGING		3 DAY CODE
			ND	3 DAY	
£0.00 - £80	Small (Single items <1.1m long)	**01O/N**	£21*	£11	**01SMALL**
£81 - £300	Medium (Up to 5 parcels & long items such as plinths)	**01MEDO/N**	£48*	£38	**01MED**
Pallet Deliveries	Large (Pallet)	**01PALLET2**	£99*	N/A	**N/A**
3M Pallet Deliveries	Extra Large (3M Pallet)	**01PALLET5**	£299*	N/A	**N/A**

* Offshore deliveries price on application. Scottish Highland/Offshore orders are applicable with all value orders.

Please Note:
For all orders, TKC will select the most suitable form of transportation in terms of efficiency of cost and to ensure delivery arrives in good order.

IMPORTANT PLEASE NOTE:

The information contained in this literature is for illustrative purposes only to assist in choosing your desired kitchen. While we endeavour to keep the information up to date and correct we do not make any representations or warranties of any kind, express or implied, about the completeness, accuracy, reliability and suitability of the doors and products that appear in this literature.

TKC make every attempt to ensure correct pricing within the Trade Index, however we reserve the right to change pricing without notice. In the event a product is listed at an incorrect price due to a typographical error, we reserve the right to refuse or cancel any orders placed for product listed at the incorrect price.

We aim to showcase as many different items as possible and therefore some products have been installed and photographed purely to show as many of our product features as possible and they should not be taken as an example of how they are intended to be installed in real kitchen installations.

It is therefore the responsibility of the installer to check the corresponding manufacturer's installation information and the manufacturer's technical information to ensure this is up to date and to ensure that the products can be fitted in a way they are displayed and the products are suitable for your requirements.

We specifically exclude any liability in this regard unless the products are fitted in accordance with the specifications we supply and the manufacturer's installation recommendations are used in a way recommended by the manufacturer and in accordance with the manufacturer's technical information provided.

The information shown in this literature is accurate as at the date of print/release but it may be subject to changes after such date. Please therefore ensure that you are viewing the most current product information available and check with us if you have any doubt about the suitability of the product or accuracy of the information shown.

We are proud that all our products that we sell are covered by a statutory warranty but this does not stop all our products naturally ageing overtime. **As a result of this natural ageing process we are therefore unable to provide an identical colour finish to the existing products you have purchased from us with any products that we supply you from the same product line.** In such event our liability will be limited to the purchase price paid for the product you are seeking to replace.

Due to the limitations on photographic reproduction, colours may differ slightly from the actual products shown. Please note that board matches listed with the doors are a suggestion only and better board matches may be available on the market. It is up to the individual to decide on its suitability.



FOR FULL TERMS AND CONDITIONS PLEASE REFER TO OUR MAIN **TRADE INDEX 2026**



CONFIGURATIONS
TERMS & CONDITIONS

DATE OF RELEASE: **JULY2026**

05TRADE2026